



FINALLY, A SOFTWARE PIRATE YOU GAN TRUST









LUCASARTS V ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY PRESENTS

An Off-Beat Adventure of Piratey Proportions
Starring Guybrush Threepwood Elaine Marley-Threepwood Charles L. Charles
Ozzie Mandrill The Ultimate Insult and Lots o' Monkeys

FOR WINDOWS 95/98 - 3D HARDWARE REQUIRED

monkey4.lucasarts.com







Baldur's Gate II Shadows of Amn

"If you loved Baldur's Gate, then... Baldur's Gate 2 is bigger, more ambitious, and just a flat-out better game. BioWare and Black Isle have said they want this to be the only RPG you'll need this year — and, frighteningly, they may be right."

- Computer Gaming World

"This sequel features fantastic locales, more spectacular monsters, and more character classes. It promises to be the most ambitious second edition D&D® game ever."

Gamespot



"The World's Fastest GPU" - Nuff Said



www.interplay.com/bgate2







Dungeons & Dragons



BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN: Developed and © 2000 BloWare Corp. All Rights Reserved. Baldur's Gate, Shadows of Amn, Forgotten Realms, the Forgotten Realms logo, Advanced Dangeons & Dragons, the AD&D logo, D&D and the Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks owned by Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks owned by Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks owned by Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks of BloWare Infinity Engline and the BloWare logo are trademarks of BloWare Corp. All Rights Reserved. Back life Studios and the Black life Studios logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and ropyrights are property of their respective owners.

Hou are not alone.



Get:10 back

by mail when you buy the Frequency: 000 (available 10/3/00) and TRIBES 2. See TRIBES 2 box or www.sierrastudios.com for details.



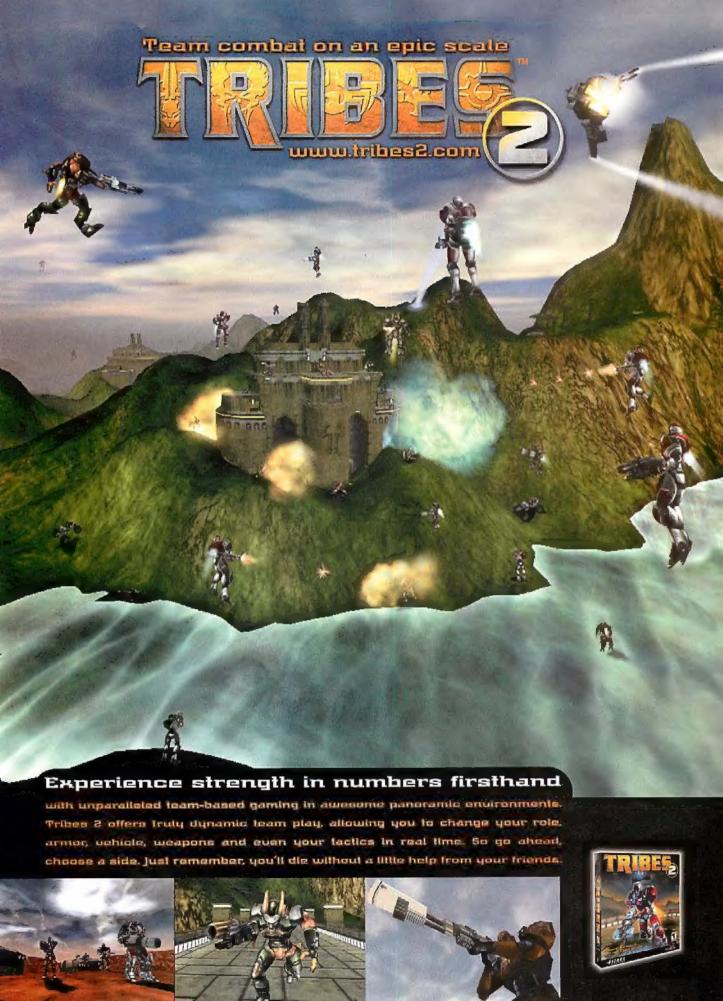




© 2000 Sterra On-Line, Inc. Dynamix is a registered trademark of Dynamix, Inc. Tribes and Sterra Studios are trademarks of Stera On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 New Line Home Video, Inc. Frequency is a trademark of New Line Home Video. All Rights Reserved.

coming soon





MAGIC - SPELLS - CREATURES WARFARE - WITH TEETH! Actual Gameplay Screens 3 3 3 3 3 SACRIFICE © 2000 Shiny Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. Sacrifice is a trademark of interplay Entertainment Corp. All rights reserved. Interplay logo and "By Gamers." For Gamers, are trademarks of interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and copyright are property of their respective owners.











"The World's Fastest GPU"

COMING FALL 2000
WWW.SACRIFICE.NET

KNUCKLE WHITENER

FORMULA FORCE GP





FORCE FEEDBACK



Wingstan Force 3D



WingMan RumblePad*



WingMan Formula" Force GP

Your hands are hungry for something more. Not a steering wheel that just sits there while they do all the work. No, your hands want a force feedback-infused machine that reacts to every jerk, crash and explosion of the game. The WingMan Formula Force GP Steering Wheel. Your hands deserve it.

92000 Lingitizes. All rights reserved, Legitizes, the Legitizes logo, WingMan, Force Feedback and the Legitizes products referred to herein are either trademarks or the Legitized trademarks of Legitizes. Wingman Formula Force OF and Wingman Force 3D enhanced by TouchSame Technology licensed from Immension Corporation.





CONTENTS

NOVEMBER 2000 • ISSUE 196

PERTURES

The Future of 3D



The blistering trajectory of 3D graphics has its crosshairs on one thingcinematic realism. Find out how nextgeneration technology and game design are going to put us inside the movies.

Dungeon Masters

All hail the new kings of role-playing! Black Isle and Bioware are back again

with their latest. biggest, and best RPG yet: BALDUR'S GATE II:

SHADOWS OF AMN. We take you behind the scenes with gaming's newest royalty, and peek at what they have in store for you next.

PREVIEWS

NASCAR Racing 462 The only thing dropping more jaws than the booth babes at this year's

E3 was this game. Check out these screen shots and see why.

Sacrifice66 Put Jerry Springer on Mount Olympus Bring lightning rod.

Throne of Darkness..... This has nothing to do with your bachelor-pad bathroom, and everything

to do with DIABLO-style monster stomping in medieval Japan. Hai-yal

Startopia Want to test your management skills? Try SIMCITY in an orbiting tin can with a dash of interracial animosity.

INSIDE GAMIN

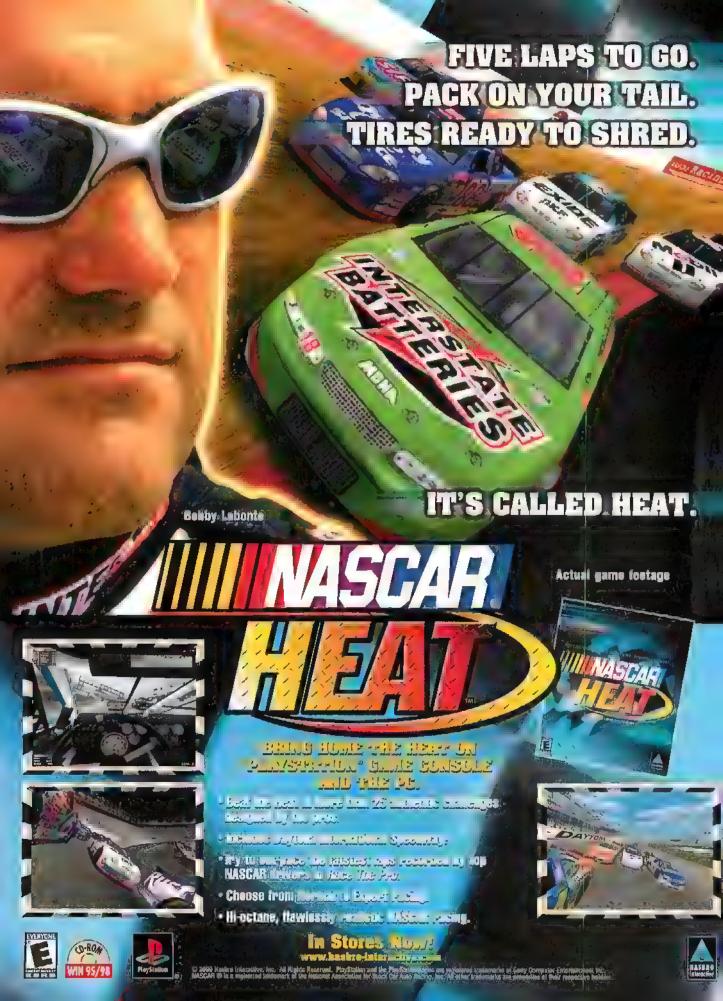
Unreal Tournament Add-ons You Won't Want to Wiss Multiplayer Games by Thomas L. McDonald......190

Space Games to Explore, Exploit, Expand, Etc. Strategy Games by Robert Coffey......192

Action Games With All the Write Stuff Action Games by Thierry "Scooter" Nguyen,......193 Good News for Flight Sims

Gamers Take Starflight and STAR CONFROL Remakes Into Their Own Hands

Homsbrew Games by T. Byrl Baker196



Sierra sues Bilbo Baggins, Microsoft buys

CIVILIZATION (designer of...), Activision Revives

The Reich, and we have tea with American

McGee.



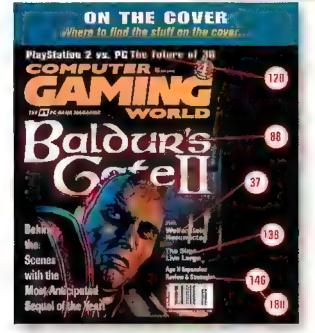
Sydney Dlympics 2000168







170	HARDWARE
170	Windows ME What's in it for you?
172	Under the Hood Beating the beige box blahs.
174	Tech Medics Tips for trouncing tech troubles.
176	Killer Rigs Build a gaming beast
178	Hardware Reviews
Plextur PlexWriter 12/10/32	
Saitek Cyborg 3D USB Gold	
Microsoft SideWinder Game Voice	
THE USUALS	



21 George Jones
Role-playing In da hood.
27 Letters
Gamers go postal
198 Index of Advertisers
The phrase that pays.

Greenspeak

Our free-range turkey gobbles

202

YOUR FATHER HAS BEEN KILLED. YOUR HOMELAND OCCUPIED.

TAKE COMMAND AND RECLAIM

YOUR

BLOODRITE



Fierce multiplayer battle for up to 16 MechWarrlors



21 'Mechs' to command and out with massive weaponry



Epic 30-mission, single-player campaign





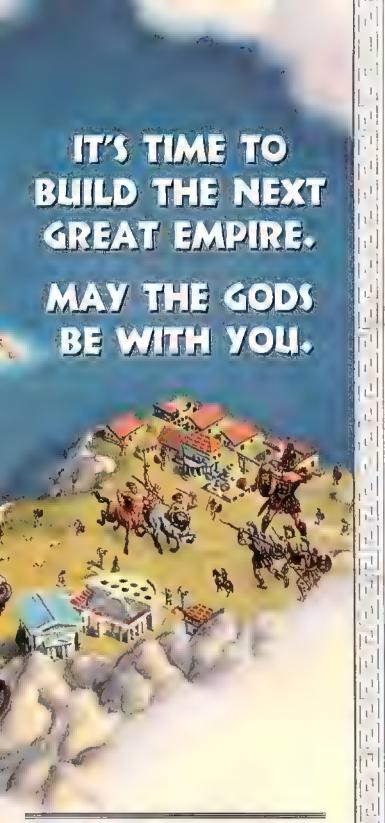




WERGEANCE TO

LICE STORE WHITE







GET \$10 BACK by mail when you buy the FREQUENCY DVD AVAILABLE 10/31/00 AND ZEUS

See Zeus Box or www.sierrastudios.com For Details. Offer Expires 5/31/01



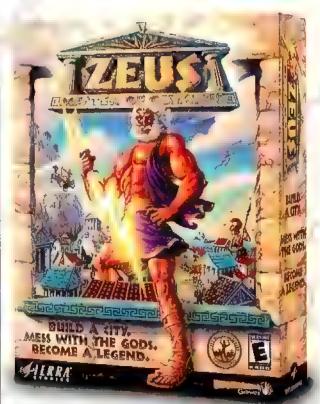
[]



Control the fate of ancient Greece as you rule cities, defend territories and rub elbows with Gods, Heroes and Monsters.

From the makers of the award winning Pharach" and Caesar III, comes a city-building game of mythological proportions. Featuring more adventures and gameplay than ever, Zeus lets you interact with the Olympians. Build a temple to Athena, or summon the hero Perseus to battle the mythic beast Medusa And as your city grows, you can even establish colonies while engaging in diplomacy, or extortion, with other city states. With action on land, sea - and the heavens - Zeus proves that city-building isn't just formère mortals anymore.

AVAILABLE NOW



Master of Olympus. Pharach and the Impressions City Building Series logo part trademarks of Seria On-June, Inc. © 2000 Naw Line Home Video, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Pequency is a trademark of New Line Home Video.





Je Slashy

Championship Surfer is a surf rider's wet dream featuring a South Pacific Island, 10 different beaches, and 8 world class surfers including Corey Lopez, Shane Beschen, and Rochelle Ballard. All you have to do is rip barrels, 360's, aerials, slashes, Rio's (more than 40 tricks in all) against the best surfers in the world -- and you can grab the Island Championship.

What? Don't have a gamepad to help carve the 40-footers? No problem. While supplies last, we include one FREE in every box. So no excuses. Maybe you've got the cajones to be king of the waves. We'll see.

Check it out this fall at a retailer near you or visit us online at www.championshipsurfer.com.

Also available on video game consoles

Windows® 95/98 CD-ROM

Choose from eight of the best surfers in the world.







But Not Outsmarted.

Project list i'm soing in is the first military stealth enouter to stress cuming and covertness over firepower.

Sent in behind enemy lines for a routine track and capture, you take on the role of Dave Llewelyn Jones, a British and US operative. Suddenly saught between greed and treason, this assignment evolves into a solo mission of stealth and retailedon.

Battle your way through Eastern Europe in pursuit of a nomicidal ex-Russian Colonel bent on turning Europe into a radioactive wasteland. An adrenaline pumping plot keeps you riveted as you go behind enemy lines to save the world from nuclear terror!

FEALTURES:

- ર કેંગ્રુ મુવવા કોલી કોઇ ઇલેડિયામું, કોલાલું પ્રત્યા કેન્દ્રિયામું, કોવેલ્ડિયામું, આવે ત્રાકભાગી કરવાદ સુધા [[લીકાં) મુવવાનો કિકેલિયા છે છે કિંદે શ્રેપ્યુટી
- Match wite eggines enemy. At the finite illigently response to your every action with entire military parties.
- Call in for Napalm Strikes yes yester synitition stry map/communication PDA;
- Equip yourself with the latest NATO spy gear and essault weapons to defeat enemy surveillance, bunkers, tankes, and gunships.

















€IDOS.





NOVEMBER 2000

OUP PUBLISHER LEE UNIÁCKE (lee unlacko « ellidavis com

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

GEORGE JONES * george Jones é zifidavis.com

KEN BROWN . kon_brown a dilidavis.com

JEFF GREEN (ADVENTURE, IPG) I joil, green 8 to lider is com

CHRIS LOMBARDI - chris, tombarril à riffdayis.com

DAVE SALVATOR MARDWARE, SIMULATIONS) = dave salvator (Landovis.com

ATERIGIATE ERITOR

ROBERT COFFEY INCTION, STRATEGYT & robert_coffey 5 nddaws com

ALEX HANDY (CORDAN - alex handy # pridaves com THERRY "SCOOTER" NGUYEN (GARER'S EDGE) - thlenry_nguyen # pilidavis.com

COPY BUILDN
HOLLY FLEMING + holly, Germing Skilldavia.com

CHARLES ARDAL MARK ASHER, GORDON BERG

ART DEPARTMENT

STEVE WANGZYK * steve_wanczyk & filidayis com

JASON BABLER - paon, babler if siffdays com

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

CARLOS LUGO

ANNE MARIE MIGUE.

ADVENTIGING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

TERESA NEWSON

PREMEDIA GROUP PERMADIA DILLEGIOR

VICK FGAN

STEVE BEIMERS

PREMEDIA TROUNICIAN

ROGER DRAKE

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS
ADDRESS NON-SUBSCRIPTION RELATED QUESTIONS AND FEEDBACK YO COW EDITORIAL SO BEALS STREET, 12TH FLODR SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105.

OR YOU MAY CONTACT US YIA COWLETTERS AZITEDAVIS.COM ONE (419) 357-4900 - EDITORIAL FAX (415, 357-4977

ADVERTISING & SALES DEPARTMENT

SUZANNE REIDER + surie # siftday is com = (415) 357-4015

MARCIYAMAGUCHI - marciy - riffdavis com + 1415, 357 4944

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE, TEXAS, WASHINGTON, SAN FRANCISCO TERRITORY,
MEIGHAN O'ROURKE - meighan grouse - pildavis-com- 1415- 357 4920

ACCOUNT Y ENCIPTY PACIFIC NORTHWEST AND DAY AREA PENNSOLA
MARY GRAY THAY DAY ENGLED NORTHWEST AND DAY AREA PENNSOLA
MARY GRAY THAY DAY DAY GRAY IN INNIVERY
MARY CALLSON'S mare collision by indexes com* (600) 382 9034

TALLIF FISHBURNE * Tallio fishtnene "Affdavis.com

EMILY OLMAN • emily olman # alfdavis com = 1415) 357-5226

MEGIDINAL RALES MANAGERY SOUTHWEST TERRITORY
KAREN LANDON = Esten lendon #7/8davis.com * (760) 942-6277

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE/ SOUTHWEST TERRITORY
LINDA PHILAPIL - Indo pheapt - Aldavis.com = 415) 547-8781

REV LEDDA * ev ledus * andays.com * (415) \$47-8775

MARKETING PROPERTY ANNE UPSCOMO annie lipscomb \$2/ffdave.com > (415) 547-8748

ADVANTIAING COORDINATOR
TIPLER UBBE, ORDE = tipler_ubbelobde# alfidavis.com = 14151 357-4930

KRISTEEN "AUT • kristoon lout) killdavis.com • (416) 547-8778

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING & SALES ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO GAME GROUP, SO BEALE ST., 12TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94105, OR CALL (418) 847-8733, FAX (418) 387-4889.

CORPORATE BIG-WIGS

CATHY BENDOFF

PINCULATION DISCOSSI

JOAN MOINERNEY

SHIRLEY WEL

SENIOR HEWSSTAND GALES MANAGER

T VIAMEN

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

FOR SERVICE DUESTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, OR ORDERING INFORMATION. CALL 1303 865-8330, EMAIL QW-8 modatalbon. OR WRITE TO COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, PO BOX 57167. BOULDER, GO 80322-7167.

RUSSELL SIPE

The Savior of Gaming

nglewood, California. My hometown has been made infamous by Boyz N the Hood, Grand Canyon, NWA, and Dr. Dre. Former home of the Lakers (and if you're into hockey, the Kings), Inglewood has many facets to its reputation, few of which are positive. But home is home, and I'm proud of it. It's the source of many childhood memones, many of which (not surprisingly), involve computer games; many of which (not surprisingly), are RPGS. In addition to ELITE, ARCHON, ZORK, M U.L E., and SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD, I probably played almost 100 different role-play-

ing games. That's what gamers did back then.

For an inner-city kid trying to cope with life in the mid-1980's-with its Cold War tensions, AIDS, the sudden appearance of gangs, and the brutally ugly fashions depicted in classic films like Breakin' 2: Electric Boogaloo-RPGs were a welcome escape. Their ability to take the imaginative role-playing of Dungeons & Diagons, make it digital, and allow us to play by ourselves was the very reason I lobbied for a Commodore 64 in the first place. (Sorry mom,

Role-playing is the past, present, and future of PC-based gaming. 👔

My best memory of that time took place somewhere in the middle of Ultima III. A few of my friends, seeing my excitement over this classic game, got hooked as deeply as I did. They sat around and watched me play They advised me as I made critical decisions. They even took notes and made maps of the game's dungeons.

Of anything Richard Garriott has accomplished, he should be proudest of a single moment in the Jones household: a group of six or seven inner-city black kids sitting around a computer cheering the Avatar on as he completed the final challenge of ULTIMA III.

Such is the power of the role-playing game. To capture the mind. To create powerful attachments and motives for the characters we spend hours inhabiting.

This concept was the driving force behind the early days of computer gaming. Then the category died out, only to be resurrected by companies like Blizzard and Bioware, Particularly Bioware, Through games like BALDUR'S GATE II and NEVERWINTER NIGHTS, these people appear positively determined not to let some of gaming s greatest secrets die.

Have no doubt. Role-playing—and I don't strictly mean classic fantasy role-playing—is the past, present, and future of PC-based gaming. Thankfully, some companies still get it.

Jeorge Jones

PREPARE YOURSELF FOR A LITTLE INTERGALACTIC SHOWDOWN.







GUSTOMIZE YOUR ARSENAL

Mix and match to breate up to 32 vari weapoury, including upgrades.



FOUR UNIQUE WORLDS

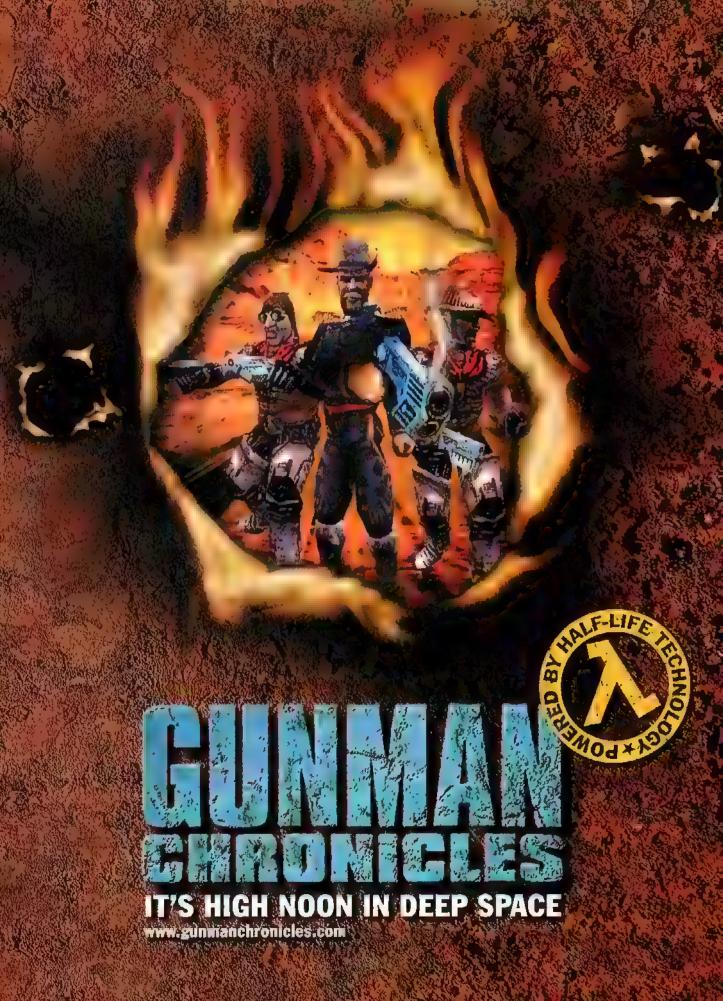


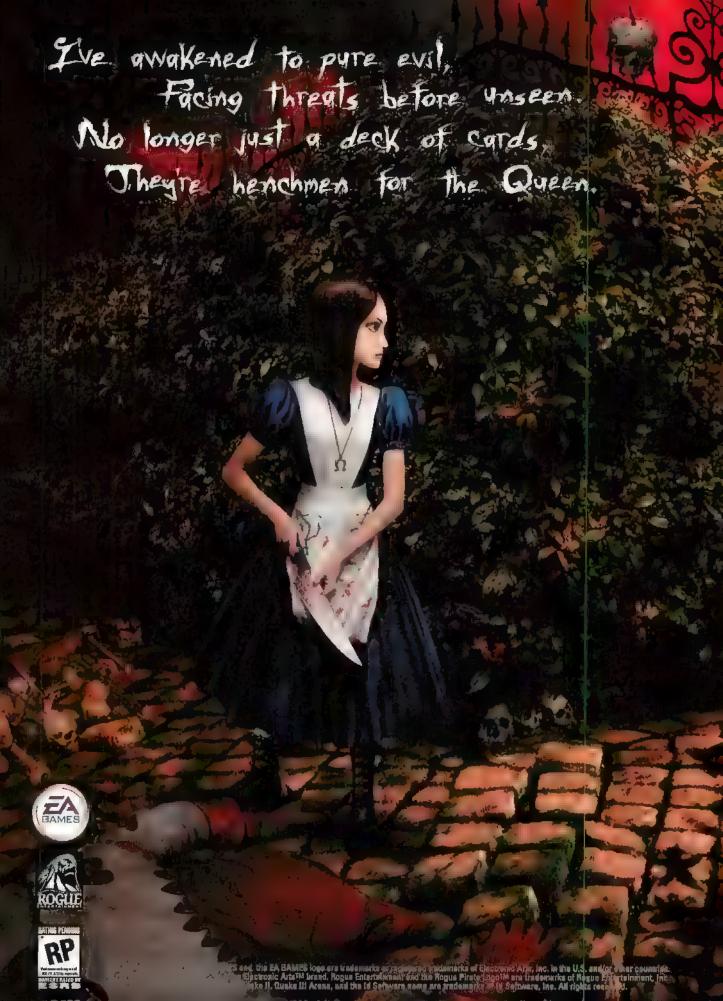
FIERCE PREDATORS















LETTERS

Cover Carping

What a poor cover on the October issue. What were you thinking? During a time when the hottest topic is the supposed demise of PC gaming, you publish such an ugly cover? I can't see how this is going to help people become and stay interested in PC garning. How about some cool screenshots or game art instead of poor-quality, comic-strip-style art?

Hey pal, bashing game companies is much more likely to ingratiate yourself to us than CGWsniping. If you're going to criticize us, try something a little more original than dissing our cover. That is sooon 1990s.



From the Editor

A recent phone conversation with Interplay CEO Brian Fargo revealed an unfortunate error in the September issue of Computer Gaming World, In our review of the company's STAR TREK. KLINGON ACADEMY (#194), the introductory paragraph commented that Interplay had "driven their Trek license into the ground." As Fargo pointed out, the facts indicate otherwise, as we've consistently given Interplay's line of Star Trek games above-average reviews. We sincerely apologize to Brian and Interplay for the offensive oversight.

> George Jones Editor-in-Chief

Survivor Ratings Rant

You guys out out an excellent mag, that is, until the most recent issue (October). When I saw page 104, I was disgusted to say the least. How in the world did you guys come up with the Survivor star- rating system? Clearly, whoever wrote those up was a complete moron.

Rudy is not only the best survivor of the group, he's the greatest survivor of all time! All you needed to do was put Rudy on top (the 5 star rating), and everything would have been perfect. Instead, you opted to put him in last, raising serious questions about your judgment. If Rudy is rated last, how am I supposed to believe any of your reviews? As Rudy would say, "I should come in and kick all your asses."

stony006@juno.com

Favorite Gaming Moment

My favorite moment came when I was playing DAGGERFALL for

the first time. It was late at night

and I was alone in the basement with the light turned low and game volume turned up. My character was creeping through a particularly dark and dangerous dungeon. A bend in the tunnel was approaching. So I leaned over my desktop with my keyboard in hand and tried to peak around the corner on the computer screen - at that exact moment the 2-liter bottle of Pepsi sitting on the floor next to me issued a loud "pop."

Needless to say, it scared me to death. I dropped the keyboard and went headfirst into the computer monitor. You might say that for that one moment I was totally immersed in my game. Fortunately, I didn't break anything nor have a heart attack as a result of my fright

I was so impressed with the game that I wrote to the company's technical support and explained what happened. They wrote back the next day informing me that heart attacks and physical injuries were not covered by the warranty, but they were happy I was enjoying it.

Rev. Victor E. Harner Jarrettsville, Maryland

A Call to Arms

Every now and then when I start a new game, I realize that I'm playing something that will revolutionize computer gaming. I had such a realization when I played CIV in the 80's and DOOM in 1994, and I just had that realization again. Big Time Software's COMBAT MISSION: BEYOND OVERLORD is every grognard's dream. I truly believe that COMBAT MISSION will be the game by which all future wargames are measured.

But it's a travesty that many people will not have the opportunity to play it. COMBAT MISSION won't get the exposure it deserves

Win a Monster Gaming System!

Valued at Almost \$5,000!

Falcon Northwest MACH V

- 1GHZ AMD THUNDERBIRD PROCESSOR
- 512MB RAM, 60GB HARD DRIVE
- 19-INCH VIEWSONIC MONITOR
- HERCULES 64MB GEFORCE 2 VIDEO CARD
- 400 WATT KLIPSCH PROMEDIA SPEAKERS

PLUS ZIP DRIVE, MODEM, KEYBOARD, AND MORE!

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTEST RULES,

SEE PAGE 198.

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY, To emer, log on to www.contast.computergamingworld.com, and fill in your name and address, Internet or other e-mail address, and daytime and evening phone numbers. One entry per person. Entries must be received by December 5, 2000.

Full System Details: AMD Thunderbird 1000Miz, 256K L2 cache, 612MB SDRAM, ATX Mickower, IBM Desketar 60GB ATA100 hard drive, Vicewonic PF790 19-inch. 2564-16412 fair monitor, Hercules 3D Prophet II GTS 64MB GeForce 2, Keytronics 104 Key, Microsoft Intellitikouse Explorer Optical mouse, Creative Labs Soundblaster Livel X-Garner sound card, Klipsch Promedia 400-Watt speakers, 3Com V.90 Hardware PCI V.90 modern, lornega ZIP 100-meg drive, internal, with one disk, Windows 198 Second. Edition Plus on CD, full varsion, TEAC 1.44ntb floopy drive, 300 West power supply, 2 extra time, MSt K7T Pro 6330, 6 PCI, 9 ISA, ATA100 motherboard.







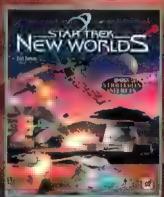
This is The Final Frontier!



ن مورار ربود. ﴿ عُلَيْهِ النَّهُ الْمُولِدُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُولِدُ الْمُولِدُ الْمُولِدُ الْمُولِدُ الْمُولِدُ ال الموجد في موالمنظم المنافقة ا



Explore a vest resitine 30 universe that's filled with become and secrets.





The first RTS game to use both resource; and personant resonance of electrons

The Exclusive, Official Strategy Guide Only from Subexi

- Detailed waikthroughs for every mission in the game
- in-depth strategies for getting the most out of your vehicles, units and resources.
- Paracore player tactics for expanding your colonies and annihilating your enemies.
- Essential info about race-specific technologies and natural resources unique to each planet.

Available at bookstores, software stores and online.













www.interplay.com

www.sybexgames.com

FIRST HIGHER HOSE WORTH TO STATE THE WORTH THE STATE AND THE STATE AND ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED AND ASSESSED ASSESSED

LETTERS

because the games of small independent publishers, like Big Time, are not stocked by large retail chains.

If we want developers like Big Time to continue to produce high-quality wargames, it's up to us to get the word out. We must fight the major publishers who say wargaming is dead.

Upon our struggle depends the long continuity of our institutions and our identities as wargamers, is the heir apparent of the original EMPIRE and COMPUTER BISMARK really SONIC THE HEDGEHOG? Can we really expect a PS2 version of SQUAD LEADER? I think not. Let us spread our way of life to new generations of gamers who, until now, have been raised on mass-market titles and console games. Let us brace ourselves to our duties and so bear ourselves that, if PC wargamers last for a thousand years, men will say, this was their finest hour.

Michael Hawash

Better Than Swimmin' With Women

My dream from this day on is to work for your magazine. You guys seem to have huge emounts of fun doing something you love and actually make money, too...lucky monkeys!! It's unbelievable - the only job that might be slightly better is marrying rich wives, then mysteriously removing the pool ladder white they're out for a swim (a la THE SIMS). Promise me a job when I get outta high school, okay?

Alex Huth

Bring us six very rich women who love to swim, and you've got a deal, kid. And one rich bachelor. Make that two rich bachelors, one of whom likes RPGs, walking in the rain, piña coladas, and humorists in tights.

CGW: 4 Stars

I have been a subscriber for the past two years. If I rated your magazine accord ing to your review style, I would give it four stars. The Pros are fantasic articles on future games, updated information on the gaming world, and a great layout. As for the Cons, there is only one, your reviews should be called "postviews."

A published review is supposed to provide information in a timely fashion. Under normal circumstances, when the review is published for a movie or book, it is around the time the movie has opened or before

> the book has published, But, in your case, most of your reviews are pub-

printer; another week to print and bind-Magazine distributors take three weeks to deliver to stores nationwide. All tolled, that's two months, but since the rare name coincides with our schedule, it's usually two and a half months. So how does Time do it? They print at different printers throughout the country, and pay a fortune.

All we can say is, the best games will still be available after you've read our review. If you can't buy a game after reading about it in CGW, you wouldn't want it anyway.

The Xbox Question

We received dozens of letters responding to our question about Xbox. Almost unanimously, you told us not to cover it



200th Edition!

Your Favorite Gaming Moment

What's your favorite gaming moment? As part of our countdown to Issue 200, we're inviting everyone to submit their wildest gaming experience in 200 words or less. We'll collect the most interesting stories and print them in a special section in the March issue. Here's your chance to be a part of gaming history. Write us at cowletters@ziffdavis.com.

lished long after the game has been out. Is this the fault of the game companies, your reviewers, or what?

Bernard F. Cana

One of the downsides of print is the long lead time. We'd love to compress it (as long as it didn't entail working harder), but there are several reasons why we can't:

We require our reviewers to finish the game. For the average game, that's about two weeks. It takes another week to edit lay out, proof, and transmit files to the

However, you are interested in reading about Xbox games that are also coming out on the PC. Here's a sampling of vour letters:

I don't like playing games on the TV. Nor do I like using a gamepad or sitting on a sofa white I play games. Nor do I like the generally similar quarties of console games, which are predominantly arcade ripoffs.

Computers have been and will be the best platform to play games on. The very post console doesn't even come close to matching the performance of a top-notch computer gaming system. I'll buy a console if and when I can get games like DIABLO 2, UNREAL TOURNAMENT and AGE OF KINGS with better performance and better prices.

James Bufkin

I am never going to switch to consoles. What I love about PCs is the endless customizing, tweaking, and upgrading that consoles will never deliver. The feel of an ergonomic keyboard under my wrist, the mouse that seems to have become part of my hand, the overall "feet" of the PC is something consoles will never give me. In the console world, there is no friendly community that interacts every day and

CGW proudly welcomes Tycho, Babe, Chuck, and the other wacky characters of The Penny Arcade.



ic Mike Krahulik and Jerry Holluns



ZITT DROS PUBLISHING LEC CHARMAN, ETO CAR PRESIDENT JAMES D. DUNNING JR

DOO AND SO WAR EEFCHING MICE PHESICION TOM MOGRADE

OFB AND SENIOR VICE PAUSIBLIST ROB MARIORS

PALSIOENT, CONSUMEN MARATINE GROUP JAMES J. SPANFELLER

PRESIDENT, OCCUPATED PUBLICATION GROW A: DEDIMAN

EXECUTIVE VICE PALS-DENT AND LOS DALLS DIASCIDA

MICHAEL J. MILLER (EDITORANCHEE PC MAGAZINE)

ESSENTINE WICE PRESENTED AND PURLISHING OMICTOR

J. SCOTT CRYSTAL (CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)

BILL FLATLEY (ZIFF DAVIS SMART BUSINESS FOR THE NEW ECONOMY)

eacty, we true pressulns and processing punicion

PETER LONGO (CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS

CHARLES MAST (CIRCULATION)

VICE PRESIDENTS

JOHN ODDGE (EDITOR, EWEEK) G. BARRY GOLSON (EDITOR IN CHIEF, YAHOO) INTERNET LIFE) ROGER HERRMANN PRODUCTION I

GORDON LEE JONES IN (PUBLISHER, ZIFF DAVIS SMART BUSINESS) HOWARD KAPLAN (MARKETING, CONSUMER MABAZINE BROUP)

ERIC LUNDOUIST (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, EWEEK)

BILL MACHRONE (TECHNOLOGY)

MICHAEL PERKOWSKI (MARKETING, BUSINESS PUBLICATION GROUP) BORIN BASKIN (FOCOS IN CHIEF FAMILYPC)

CAROLYN SCHURR LEVIN (GENERAL COUNSEL)

SLOAN SEYMOUR IPUBLISHER, EWEEKI

VINCENT STABILE (HUMAN RESOURCES)

PAUL SOMERSON (EDITORIAL DIRECTOR, ZIFF DAVIS DEVELOPMENT) DALE STRANG IGAME GROUP!

MARK VAN NAME (VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER) BILL CATCHINGS (CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER)

LIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC.

ENAMERS CID AND PRINCIPAL

JAMES C. DUNNING, JR

COO CHO SERVINE EXECUTIVE FILE PRESIDENT

TOTAL MICHIGANIE

CEO AND STRIDE VICE PRESIDENT

909 MADORE

CRESIDENT, CONSQUER MARKETINE RHOW

JAMES J. SPANFELLER

PRESIDENT, BUSINESS PUBLICATION AND IP

AL PERLMAN

PRESIDENT GRAND DIVI OPHINI JUSTIN MCCORMACK

tick werestriff with centiline contrast

DAROLYN SCHURR LEVIN

CHUR INFORGRATION DEFICEN

THANK

GIRFCTHE DE COMMUNICATIONS

ELIZABETH ESTROFF

PUBLISHED CHUSULIAN

CLIFF BLOCK

CTHANK GODS.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD USSN 0744-65571 IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. COPYRIGHT 02000 ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION, CONTACT ANYONE ON THIS MASTHEAD VIA E-MAIL USING FIRST NAME LAST NAMEDZIFF-



COMPUTER CAMPAG WORLS IS NOT APPILLATED WITH INC.



Audit Bureau of

LETTERS

there are not a million fan sites. Even if consoles offer Internet connections, any user who has practicality in mind would log on to the Internet with his PC and check out the sites. It would break my heart to see you guys start covering the Xbox in great detail. Sure, go ahead and cover the games that come for XBox and PC, but please, don't cover the Xbox in too great of detail.

Steve "DLerlum" Tu

Amen, brother. We read you loud and clear.

Windows 2000

I don't see why everyone says that Windows 2000 is bad for gaming. Sure, there are a few older games that simply won't run on it like RED ALERT or FINAL FANTASY VII, but most run line. More than fine, in fact. All my games run at the same level of performance or better under Windows 2000 than under Windows 98 SE. All Blizzard games, from the original DIABLO to STARCRAFT to DIABLO 2, run perfectly under Windows 2000. I can run UNREAL TOURNAMENT and QUAKE III in 1024x768 resolution using 32-bit color perfectly. If Windows ME truly is the last OS based on the Windows 9x kernel, then Windows 2000 is the way to go.

lan Matthews

Most of the gaming media, CGW included, cautioned gamers on Windows 2000 because of its problems with legacy games. We've found fewer problems running legacy titles under Windows ME, which seems to offer features that are better suited to gamers' needs. See our handson look at ME this month, and watch for our full review in December.

Eskimo Pie in the Face

After digging my way out of my snowed-in igloo up here in the frozen north, the dog-sled-riding mailman handed me the latest copy of CGW After perusing the good stuff (i.e. Greenspeak), I grudgingly flipped to Readime. I couldn't help but laugh as I read, "We still can't understand Canada's idiotic labeling of SOLDIER OF FORTUNE as an 'adult film.' In doing so. Canada effectively banned it" I thought that was a tad strange, because SOF is still available at all the local computer stores.

You see, only British Columbia has categorized SOF with adult films. B.C. is but one province of Canada, and their provincial rulings do not affect the rest of Canada. I figured that you guys were probably just drunk on beer when you wrote that, but then I remembered that American beer is so heavily watered-down that a fruitly wouldn't get a buzz after consuming a six-pack. What's that all aboot, eh?

Ottawa, Onlario

It was tough making out your carving in the birch bark until we hosed the smoke off it, but it appears you have a point. We hope the mushers can get word to you that we send our greetings to you and your tribe. We're really impressed that you can keep your PC running on sperm whale oil and coal. You cavemen are tops, eh!

Department of Corrections

The September issue's Killer Rigs erroneously listed the ASUS K7V motherboard along with AMD's Duron CPU. There's just one small problem: The motherboard is Slot A, but the CPU is Socket A. In other words, they're incompatible. The motherboard you'll actually want is ASUS' A7V, which uses Via's KT-133 chipset, and also uses Socket A. so it accepts both Duron and the new Thunderbird Athlons (with onboard Level 2 cache). We also switched the L1 and L2 cache sizes on Duron. The actual cache sizes are 128KB for the L1 and 64KB for the L2 Technical Director Dave Salvator has spent two weeks wiring Alcatraz for Internet connectivity as penance for his mistake. We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

> Write to us at. Cgwletters@ziffdavis.com For help with subscriptions: Cgw@neodata.com

Action RTS and RPG Meet in a War of Heroes

KINCOOM UNDER FIRE

- •Command the most lifelike armies with over 120,000 frames of animation
- Populate your realm with seventy unique characters.
- *Test your mettle in 40 single-player missions
- Plan your attack with advanced formation and group management.
- Experience superbly balanced gameplay, tested by some of the best RTS players in the world.



www.kingdomunderfire.com













Action RTS and RPG Meet in a War of Heroes

INGOOM UNDER FIRE

- Become one of seven dynamic heroes
- · Encounter ten bonus units in RPG mode.
- *Experience incredible in-game cinemality
- Embark on over 40 hero missions
- Enjoy a seamless transition into the RTS campaign mode



www.kingdomunderfire.com









Rick Blood

maruak



read.me



PC Killer?

Don't believe the hype. Here's how the PlayStation 2 stacks up with our beige beasts

Later this month, on October 26, the Sony juggernaut will release the PlayStation 2 with the marketing equivalent of a firehombing run over North America. The consumer electronics giant will release upwards of 2,000,000 units in what promises to be one of the largest launches of any consumer device in the nation's history. Sony is hoping to whip up enough hysteria to prompt a feeding frenzy for the new system. Given estimated sales of 75 million units in the U.S., it's easy to see how people like Sony Executive Phil Harrison can buy into their own hype. But we all know (at least those outside of Sony) that the PlayStation 2 isn't going to make the PC obsolete.

In fact, strictly from a gaming perspective, the PC is much better prepared to weather the PS 2 tsunami than most people think. Why? To begin with, even at PlayStation 2's launch, the PC's 3D graphics capability will outpace it, and unlike game consoles, the PC is an ever-evolving beast whose power is constantly increasing. In a recent CGW interview, 3dfx's Chief Technology Officer Scott Sellers made this observation

CONTINUED ON PAGE 41

How They Stack Up

Both platforms tout monstrous performance, but on closer examination you'll see that the PC is still ahead of PS2 in nearly every area - except, of course, price.

	PlayStation 2	New Gaming PC	The Edge
CPU	300MHz MIPS	1.4GHz Pentiam-IV or Athlon	PC CPUs are well ahead on clock rate and overall processing horsepower
Total Memory	38M8 (32M8 system, 2M8 audio, 4M8 video)	196MB (128MB system, 64MB 3D card)	New PS 2 has more overall memory, but str I trads the PC
Video Memory	4M8 67 4 6 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	B4MB	PlayStation 2 has only 4MB of video memory, which limits resolution and the ability to do full-scene anti-aliasing
Peak Polygon Rate	66 mation polygons/second	30 million palygans/second	Under ideal proumstances, the PS 2 can draw polygons faster than a PC, but it is a bit misleading (see Sustained Polygon Rate)
Sustained polygon rate (full features)	20 million polygons/sec	25 millions polygons/sea	When you crank up all the rendering features, and measure over time, the playing field levels out
Pixel Fill Rate with 2 textures*	0.6Gigapixels/sec	1Gigapixel/sec	PC 3D cards are designed to kandle multi-texturing effects, so the latest cards can easily outperform the PS 2
Full-Scene Anti-Aliasing	No	Yes ' of ' o	PlayStation 2 can't really do it because of the performance left and the limited amount of video memory
Maximum Resolution (double-buffered with 32- bit Z-buffer)	640×480	2000x1500	PS2's resolution is limited by its video memory and TV resolution
Storage Medium	4X DVD, 8M8 memory card	4X OVD, 40GB hard drive	PSs still have tone more persistent storage, though in theory you could stap a hard drive onto a PS2 using FiveWire
Price	\$300	\$3,000	Okay, you got us there. Performance never comes cheap.

*Pixel fill rate describes the number of pixels per second that can be blasted onto the triangles in a 3D scene (600 million for PS 2, 1 billion for PC). Higher fill-rates translate into better performance, including higher frame-rates at higher resolutions.

Wrecking the Reich

Is RETURN TO CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN the best thing since HALF-LIFE?

In a man's man's man's world, there is one man who is The Man, and that man, the original one-man wrecking crew is B.J. Blaskowitz, the Nazi-gibbing, Himmler-hammerin,' war machine and father of all first-person shooters. And judging from our recent visit to Wolf-developer Gray Matter Studios, this game is the likely successor to HALF-LIFE's single-player shooter crown

Graphically the game is amazing, with incredibly detailed, almost tactile textures-small surprise, since most of the textures are based on digital photographs team members took of actual castles and cobblestones during what was undoubtedly the most oddly-documented European vacation ever. But QUAKE III-powered graphics will only get you so far. We were blown away moreover by the thundering action of the game. From the heartstopping chaos of the opening beach invasion, to the terror of the Nazi's secret occult/genetic labs, RETURN TO CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN seems to promise the kind of riveting, single-player action we haven't seen since HALF-LIFE hijacked our lives two years ago. The game's best feature? The fact that Gray Matter is both receiving guidance from WOLFENSTEIN 3D developer id Software, and being given all the time they need by Activision to get the game right. It looks amazing already and should be incredible when it ships sometime next year.

Trust us: You'll want to reserve space on your hard drive today for this thriller. While you're at it, reserve time next month to read our exclusive in-depth preview of this blockbuster-in-themaking. Robert Coffey



read.n

WOLFENSTEIN know how to mail gamers' hearts.

COMBAT MISSION, demonstrating both that wargaming is alive, and that the little guy can sometimes surprise you. Note the overall high marks for most of the games here (except, of course, DAIKATANA). We seem to be alone in thinking VAMPIRE bit, but we'll admit that the patch makes it much more worthwhile (see related story on page 49). This month, we welcome Gamepower.com to the spot previously occupied by PC Games,

Left Left felle and the free party and and a		a.vuill. may	Log w	He Seriel Midli	stick mist			
	CGW	FC Camer	CGM	Gemepowar.com	Camespol	Gamocenter	Average	
Combat Mission	A+	A	A+	*	A	8-	A	
Deus Ex	B-	A	A	В	B+	B+	B+	
Vampire:								
The Masquerade-								
Redemption	0-	8	B+	A-	C+	B-	G+	
MDK 2	A	A-	8+	A+	8	B+	A-	
Allegiance	A	A	A	•	A-	A	A-	
Dalkatana	8-	C-	D-	D-	0+	D-	D-	
Diable II	A	A	B+	A-	A-	B+	A-	
Shogun: Total War	A	B+	8+	B	A-	B+	B+	
Motocross Madness 2	A	A-	A	B	A-	8-	B+	
Ground Control	B+	A-	A	A-	A-	A	A-	

^{*} Indicates game has not been rated

The GOOD.

FREE MULTIPLAYER: ADD-ONS

Three theors for Sterre and Rideal Entertainment, which are releasing

player addons to SWAT 3 and HEAVY **METAL FAKK** 2, respective: ly, Both should be out in October, If



coding and playbulancing multiples or will add months to the development time, we think this is a good compromise, Let's hope Sungio and MicroProse de the some thing with ON! and 8-17.

The BAD

MADNESS It never fails: A landmark gama ' makes a fertuge (DIAULO), and a dezen spring up in hot pursuit.



New the hell can as RPSer play everything that's coming out? First, BALBUR'S GATE II will take at least 258 hours to get through. That's three hours a day for three months: Then there's ARCANUM, POOL OF RADIANCE 2. NEVERWARNTER NIGHTS. and an ICEMIND DALE expansion. We haven't finished all the reces in DIABLO II, and there's an expension of that coming out as well. What'se gook to do?

and the UGLY

DEATH OF SMURFS

A New York lowsuit brought by formor velvateers at America Online onuld have

nasty implications for anline passes, The volunteers olaim **AGL** should have paid them minimum



wage for creating and mederating oaline context. Origin Systems has: already revoked free account privilugas for voluntaers of ULTIMA DINLINE (known az smurfs). EVERQUEST and ASHERDN'S CALL upon kundreds of volunteers—lat's hope one group of "valuateers" doesn't.

poison the water for everyone.

iain widiheibuus hetehjeibuus spakan naheemaale valdeemair ing src-"img/splash_main-gif" widtr="300" height="216" al a href="jobs/default.ntm" target-"_top"><meta http-equiv="content-type" contint="" . . t n alacha .</pre> name "generator" content="THE CRID"> stitle // ray //title> align="lace"><table cool width-"b43" height "4de" borderriath="l" height="l"><td width="l44" he ght-":":<<rr rigth "lul" neight "l"><spacer type="hintx" width leb to dth-" bb" nelqnt-"d7d" colspan "u7 rousean "this isn't bu)1ath="144" neight="14"> ><noud><meta HTTP-EQUIV="Expires" contert="Thus its be " HTTP-EQUIV="Pragma" (ONTENT "no cache" : ne ncode P · EQUIVe target="main"><script language="javastr | >/ 10 lessi la r'& Notelspan "b" rowspan="b" valid m" i, ' of the college of the cumflex lo R «Elpcúpøjø </ta> N) <maa.t>:mata Hilf-[ulf/-1 ite of RD glp{#A', coyeTøm wicha'll " beight "} . share erosla le RD øw. och "bbU" snasda "l'as skacen typo"ot of " ive 19 RD-øl dsob infaix-øND-faicher - optre. / return centics st RD aspellips / ans ND LO' Ko /taking erosio 18 RD øl crypTø width-"144" neign - ing ive it RD plocUppjtafefzi ND circumflor it ND plo Uprj / ol cutell RD-, se Lipjik \q DÔypo E ND winth " belo i r. confle. LA RD ølpuseøj Uüllo" ND win I -" 1. " in ... ite of circlamilex>180Alfl- ND beight "%c" colsnow "%" cumilex 18 RD>@lpcupgiS.a U.AN, lor Pp traction stuff for vo>18 KD orypTggjtc"N {retura true'}Y/L lear *\mata HTT (essi la RD ølpAVicoider Ait's ander the Llung of the wruth="-"" height-"czi" colmessage | r. w pac-" " width "1 4" neight="64"> </r> function stopError() {return true;}win (cw.ongran = 5) e() ivar transID = now getTime() i// -> K/s ripts //head> h nter><table border="0" cellspacing="0" .ellpadding "0"...t witter-"160" neight-"1"><spacer type "blod." sidth-"160" a q.f" ng alor-"white" topmargin."1" lertmargin="z". <mata .v align="left"><table cool width="541" reigh" "130" con: ' suaugrida usegrida gridy:"lL" shouaring Us .P.o. Ser nd wiath="to.1" height "l"><spacer type '5 oct //nth="lb.0" "Liock" width="la4" height-","></rd>< win nei, {<sp <they're_out there. so_are we.> a width="lbO" height="l"> < pacer type "l, c " | trit!" "n ock inth-"144" neight="1"></.a><.n (harn 1)" hal

Mad Men in Milwaukee

25,000 gamers cross swords at Gen Con 2000

In Daniel Pinkwater's Fat Men From Space, an army of polyestersuited fat men invade the planet and attempt to deplete the Earth's supply of fast food. Milwaukee suffered a similar invasion in August when more than 25,000 gaming fanatics—some fat, some thin, but all hungry for fundescended upon the city for Gen Con 2000, depleting Milwaukee of hotel rooms, bratwurst, and polyhedral dice.

Gen Con, hosted by Wizards of the Coast, has grown to embrace all types of games-from traditional board games, to computer games, Magic: the Gathering, and role-playing. The big news this year was the newly released Third-Edition Dungeons & Dragons rules, which are much more intuitive

Wizards of the Coast

also announced that they are licensing the editor from ARCANUM for their upcoming Master Tools. Players will be able to use the editor to create printable maps for their D&D pen-and-paper campaigns.

Plenty of PC gaming companies displayed their best upcoming titles Mattel Interactive showed POOL OF RADIANCE, the first RPG to use the new Third-Edition rules. "Third Edition has made the game more straightforward and heroic," according to Producer Jon Kromrey, "There are no class and

racial restrictions."

Hasbro Interactive had STARSHIP TROOPERS, the MAJESTY expansion. SQUAD LEADER, and BATTLESHIP at the show. Troopers has made big, jump-jetaided strides since E3. Sierra's ARCANUM was popular as players examined the detailed character-creation system. THRONE OF DARKNESS

also drew a crowd (see our preview in this issue) Novalogic ran a 32player LAN for TACHYON tournaments, and when there wasn't an official game going, players swarmed over it to play DIABLO 2, EVERQUEST, and COUNTERSTRIKE

Microsoft displayed CONQUEST, MECHCOMMANDER 2. CRIMSON II: THE CONQUERORS expansion. MECHCOMMANDER 2 looks like it will be the mech's meow. CRIMSON SKIES now lets you



DON'T CALL ORKIN The unit and weapon animations in STARSHIP TROOPERS look compelling. The game supports transform and lighting features of Nyidia's GeForce cards.

all over mine. HQ was showing SUMMONER on the PS2. It looked good, but no better than recent PC games like FAKK 2. Gamepad? You'll have to pry the mouse from my cold, stiff hand

Activision drew a crowd to see RETURN TO WOLFENSTEIN. They also showed WIZARDS AND WARRIORS, CALL TO POWER II, and a couple of Trek games-AWAY TEAM and ELITE FORCE; the latter looks fantastic. I was also impressed with the Gathering of Developers' RUNE, which is a gorgeous, crazed-viking-beats-the-hell-out-ofeverything action rampage. Oh, and mead restores health. Yes!

Gen Con odds/ends: Look for an AGE OF EMPIRES collectible card game soon from Journeyman Press For free online graphical roleplaying, try www.cybertown.com and the open beta of www.rubiesofeventide.com. If you want pen-and-paper RPGs on CD with music and search capability, check outwww.conceptsyndicate-.com. Want to play pen-and-paper RPGs over the Internet with long-distance friends? GRIP at www.rpgrealms.com is nifty



The Future of Adventure is a Journey Into the Past



Based on his latest best-selling novel, Michael Crichton, the creator of Jurassic Park, sends you on a story-driven journey back in time for one of the greatest adventures of your life.

Rethink What is Possible. Fall 2000















© 2000 Timeline Computer Entertationnent, Inc. All rights reserved. Timeline is a copyright of Timeline Computer Entertationnent, Published by Eifes Interactive.

Eides, Eides Interactive and the Eides Interactive lege are registered trademarks of Eides Interactive, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



BURNER PlayStation 2 games like GT 2000 are looking good, but aliasing problems (jaggles) will detract from the experience.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36

about Xbox that also applies to the PS2. "As with any console, Xbox is a snapshot of a technology at a given point in time, and two years from now, Xbox is going to look very antiquated in terms of features and capabilities and performance."

In addition, Sony's decision to include only 4MB of video memory in the PlayStation 2 may come back to haunt them. This presents challenges to multi-platform developers, because PC 3D cards will have

WHAT THEY SAY:

"The launch of PS2 is the beginning of the end of the PC as we know it."

-Phil Harrisan, Sony

"There are some sticking points with the graphics (on the PlayStation 2) that are just really, really unfortunate. We could do a cut-down version [of our next game] that will run on the PlayStation 2, but it won't have the incredible next-peneration graphics that we're going to see on the next generation of PC chips."

-John Carmack, id Software, interviewed on clinet

Of the CGW subscribers who say they are likely to buy a video game consele, 80 percent plan to buy a PlayStation 2.

-C6W survey

SHOW OF FORCE NASCAR 4 will run at very high resolutions with full-scene anti-aliasing on the PC, so image fidelity will be superb.

32 or 64MB of onboard memory. One such developer is Electronic Arts' Tony Lupidi, who is working on THE WORLD IS NOT ENOUGH for both the PS 2 and the PC. He notes that "the PC has far more texture memory and can push fewer polygons. Conversely, the PlayStation 2 has less VRAM but can render more polygons." He also states that "it is more challenging to make computer graphics for NTSC (TV) versus VGA (PC) The filtering on PC hardware is much smoother than on the PS 2, so we have to do more texture and lighting tuning to make the final scene look good and to reduce NTSC-related artifacts."

Of course, the PlayStation 2 has several undeniable advantages, including fast boot-up times, DVD playback, and zero compatibility problems. You'll never have to download a new graphics driver or tweak your settings to get a game to run. It also costs about onetenth that of a new, top-of-the-line PC

But the very nature of a closed architecture system is a hability, which is clear when you load a new game like MADDEN 2001 into a PlayStation. The crisp graphics on the PC become blocky and pixelated on the old console Five years from now, when we load games on PlayStation 2, Xbox, or the Nintendo Game Cube, they'll look as obsolete next to the latest PC title as PlayStation games look now. - Dave Salvator

November 1985

The Future of Gaming as seen from 15 years ago:

"Games will be written by net one: inspired pregrammer but by the collective effort

of a team of writers. designers, and

programmers. Mixing text. ultra-high rese lution graphics.

and multiple windows, these games will feature: sophisticated, full-sentence parsers and umpley a full range of appropriate sound effects, Nickerfree enimation, and three-dimensienal perspective." Grandpa. what's a full-sentence parter?



November 1990

This was the first issue of CGW to offer in-depth coverage of console. names. And the last. The reader

response was se hostile. you'd think we shipped each lasue with a strangled

рирру. With the next governion of consples

coming around, the question arises: again: Should CGW cover censele: gemes? Let us know what you imiak.

November 1995

Man, was this a boring issue. The gaming well was so dry (clogged by crappy "multimedia" titles and sloppy Win 95 adaptations), we rana massive

roundup of hard drives, a feature on whose garnes, and an article on how te apgrade your OS. If it weren't



for the 20 pages of pore ads in the back, this issue would have been a: total loss, Total



A License to Kill

Will the new crop of movie-based games be any better than what's come before?

by Mark Asher

Action!



Game Obf-Wan (LucasAris) ETA 03 00

Tue Filch Play as Did-Wan and field through a dozen levels using the Force and your light saber to finally duel Darth Maul

Coo motton-capture an metion for the salier duels allows Obi-Wan to hip, roll, and jump during his hattles.

Motion-capture graphics

for movement and facial

expressions and a

stealth snade for

sneaking around.

The "Glyph System" relies on mouse movements to make light sabor attacks. and may be difficult to master.

else, and not a very pood

Looks to be more of a auzzle game than anything

The Lowdown

Thumbs up. Coal third-person graph as and an interesting combat. system wrapped up in a Star Wars license. Not even Jar Jar could mess this up.

Thumbs down. We already know the coding, and ages are about as menacing as circus clowns. You'll want to keep your hands off these damn dicty ages.



Planet of the Apes (Fox Interactive) ETA: 01 01

Evil Dead

fron Studios)

ETA: 03 00

(THO and Heavy

of a spaceship crash, Explore 15 levels and more than 70 sub-levels while fighting bats. rats, and hyenes. Solve guzzles. Hear over 2000 lines of dialogue.

You're the only human survivor

Strap on a chair saw and get to work. You're Ash, and there are bordes of creatures to kill. Go got some.

Tount the creatures with Bruce Campbell voiceaver work

Great engine really looks

You run around and kill things, and that's about it.

Cutl

Thumbs down. Try watching Evil Bead 10 times in a row. Minutess violence and clever quips work for about two hours, tops. Give us an Armies of Darkness game instead.



Starship Troopers (Hasbro Interactive/ Blue Tongue) ETA: 03 00

The bugs attack, and we send our best exterminators in nowared armor to fight back in a game based on Heinfein's classic novel and the movie.

paraeplay.

cinematic: nowered no resource gathering. armor: and MYTH-like

Thumbs up. It looks cool, the squad level Al seems up to snuff. and we finally get powered armor.



Soldier (South Peak and Smister Games) ETA: 03 00

You're an out of-date folling machine abandoned on a backwater planet. Just when you get used to the peace; affens attack your colony.

First-person game mixes stealth, action, and Q's nadgets. You even get to

Top-shelf graph os and

over-the-top action.

Aggressive system requirements and reputitive gameplay.

Puzzle-based missions and

Thumbs down. Kurt Russell couldn't save the movie, and great graph os can't save this game. Besides, you're named Todd. That's a plumber, not a deadly cyborg.



The World Is Not Enough (Electronic Arts) ETA: 01 01

You're James Bond playing through the events seen in the movie of the same name.

ski. That's cool.

PC game is being delayed for the PS2 version

Thumbs up. It's Bond, James Bond, and that means it has a license to be killer. With the QUAKE III engine and the coolest spy setting going, we can't wait for this one.

Blair Witch (Termina Reality, Human Head, and Ritual)

ETA: 04 00

Three developers create three new episodes that predate the surprisingly successful india

The NOCTURNE engine is very cinematic and should provide the right atmosphere.

The NOCTURNE engine is designed for looks not gameplay.

Thumbs down, in 2000, three Blett Witch games entered the retail shelves and were never seen again. Weird camera angles work for spooky films, but not for spooky pames.

And From Games to Movies... Give Hollywood credit. Several years ago, they thed to muscle into the game business and large upsales had also sucked. They look that in stride, came right back, and made movies based on games that also sucked. Give Hollywood credit. Several years ago, they tried to muscle into the game business and failed because the games

Double Oragon

Two brethers united in a fight against evil should have united to provent this film from being made.

Super Mario Bros.

This movie is proof that Nintendo along with cockreaches - will survive a nuclear war. What a waste of Bob Hoskins and Dennis Hopper

Commander

Sonar in space? Freddie Prinze Jr instead of Mark Hamill? As a film director, Chris Roberts is a preat pame designer.



Mortal Kambat Just like the game, the fight scenes are preat fun. The game sticks to fighting The mavie doesn't. Fatality!



It's sad that this was Raul Julia's last movie Sadder still is that for Jean-Claude Van Damme, it wasn't.

Finally, we're koping that the uncoming Tomb Baider doesn't suck. Lara at last sheds her polygons. What will Angelina Jolie shed?



CGW PROFILE

American McGee

The man who put the knife in Alice's hand.

First, the name. Also, any problems when traveling?

The most difficult was in Japan, where saying, "I am American" will get you, "I know you are, but what is your name, stup;d?" Eventually I became "Takashi"... much easier that way. And the Japanese realize automatically that if you're using a Japanese name, it's because your own name is something dumb.

Why Alice, and is Beatrix Potter sale from your clutches?

Alice just seemed natural. The characters, the environments, and the story are all so smazingly well-adapted to becoming a video game. Everything about a truly gothic/Victorian wonderland appealed to me. Beatrix is probably safe from my clutches... I don't think parents (or kids, for that matter) would appreclate my interpretation, but then again, who knows?

You got your lirst break by living in the same apartment complex as John Carmack. What if you had lived next door to Sid Meier?

Something tells me that Sld and I wouldn't have formed the same bond as John and I did. If it had happened though, I would have been just as honored to learn under Sid as I am for having the chance to learn with John. Actually, I think if I had fived next door to Sig, he would have moved to enother part of

What's cool about Alice?

Afice the character? That's there's a lot more to her than people are expecting. ALICE the game? That there's a lot more to it then people are expecting

Do you think ALICE will upset fans of the book? Is this going to be a game that parents will let their kids play?

Upset? Not really To date, we've received tons of comments via the Web site (alice ea com) and e-mail. Of those comments, I would say that maybe one percent of them have been negative. This is going to be a game that parents will need to put some thought into before letting their kids play it. It is not a children's game in any respect, and I think we've done a good job of making that clear to everyone.



What's the craziest non-gaming stunt you've ever pulled?

My friends Chris, Eiso, and our respective wives/gulfriends like to do a sort of performance art on the weekends in San Francisco. Lately, we've been weering 80's rock-star heir and crazy outlits, then going out to dinner at the nicest restaurant we can find. We call ourselves the "Fingerling Brothers" and generally try to cause as much havoc as possible. We were mistaken for Bon Jovi once! Rock on, Bakimonos!

Has immersing yourself in the world of Lewis Carroll given you any weird dreams at night?

I think it would be more accurate to say that the world of Lewis Carroll has immersed itself into my weird dreams at night. -Interview by Mark Asher

Microsoft's Big Huge Deal

Brian Reynolds' new company makes deal with devil

The rich just got richer, again.

Two months after devouring Bungie, Microsoft has added yet another A-list developer to its growing gaming roster. This time it's Brian Reynolds, the creative genius whoin partnership with Sid Meier-brought us CIVILIZATION II and ALPHA CENTAURI. Reynolds split with Meier earlier this year to form his own company, Big Huge Games, and now Microsoft has announced that it will be the exclusive publisher and distributor of all Big Huge-developed games.

"This is the culmination of where we are aiming Big Huge Games," said Reynolds. "We're a group of guys with a particular dream, and a particular game that we want to create. It's going to require significant resources and time, and we need a publisher that believes in us. In Microsoft we found a



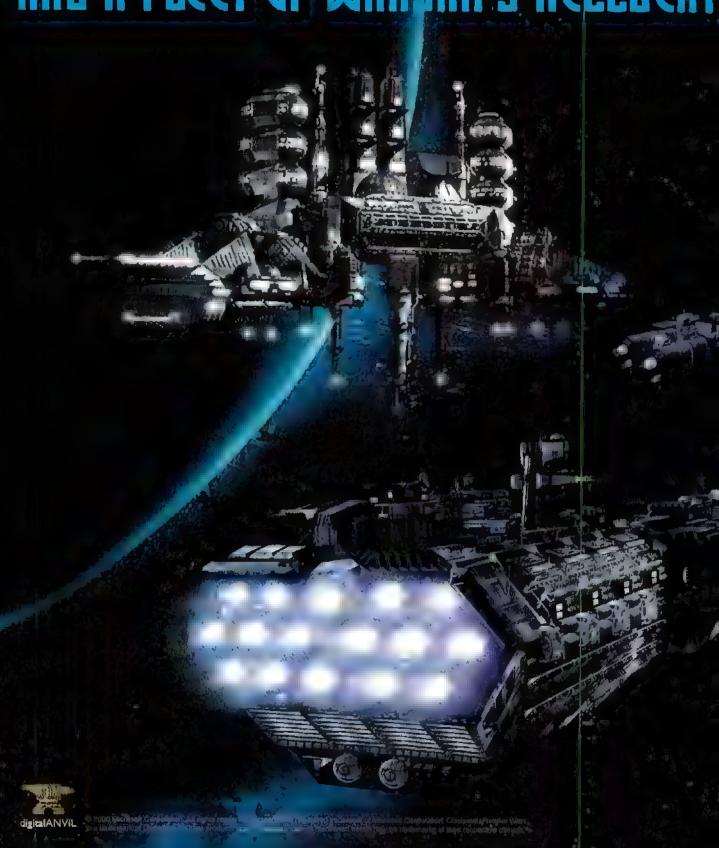
game group that's not just about marketing and distribution-it's gamers who understand games and will offer significant contributions to all parts of the development process."

The deal specifically includes PC games. Ed Fries, vice president of games publishing at Microsoft, says, "This is a concrete example that PC games are going strong, and that we're committed to them. The 'PC is dead' talk comes around every time a new set of consoles come out, but it's never true. The PC is a great platform, and it will always have the best performance and the best graphics."

Big Huge hasn't disclosed any details yet about its games. As for Microsoft, we asked Fries who might be next, and jokingly suggested id Software.

"If I could work with John Carmack," said Fries, "I'd love to do that." -Jeff Green

RULING THE UNIVERSE TAKES EXPLORATION, AND A FLEET OF WARSHIPS HELLBENT



COLONIZATION ON DESTRUCTION.

Devise paly strategy carefully.

Fleet admirals are under your command



Travel through wormholes to employe the vastness of space as one of three uniquely equipped races: Muntis, Coloreous, or humanoid Terrans. Then, while managing resources to some treats, harme minusquite systems for named of the universe.

The stunning particle explosions and 3-0 environment can be viewed the way not smess with course that round in and rotate, and multiplayer mode pits you against your paers. Sether your troops; the fate of the galaxy is in your hands,

www.aricrosoft.com/gsmes/computate

CONQUEST

FRONTIER WARS









ared "ademark

AN INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

WORLD of MAGIC

Danger awaits, hardy traveler, in the turbulent lands of Arcanum! Prepare potion or pistol, for armament is a must! Encounter more than 500 friends and fiends of the oddest sort on dozens of quests and campaigns. Travel alone through this massive realm,

or invite companions to join you online. And for those with discriminating taste, we sport the most advanced role-playing system ever created

in this or any other reality.





Brigands beware! Eighty spells in 16 Colleges are at your disposal, while the mechanically inclined can construct wonders of the age with 56 technological degrees from eight disciplines.



An epic story with multiple paths ensures you'll never play a single or multiplayer game the same way twice. Or create your very own online campaigns with the Arganum World Editor.



Dozens of quests and a limitless character design let you decide the destiny of your character, be it elf, half-ogreor other sundry races.









Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.





FIERRA

www.arcanum1.com



BULLETS & BRIMSTONE

Witness the metallurgical might of the repeating rifle or unleash the dark arts of a Hellgate, as a mechanical future challenges a magical pass

ARGANUM

OF STEAMWORKS & MAGICK OBSCURAC

pipeline

ARCANUM: Most of the content is done, but the development team decided to push this title of the way to February, in order to properly betatest the game. There should be an epen-beta; test by the time you're reading this.



I I I BURE BUKEN FOREVER, ADRESING CACANTLY announced that they're fending for a programmer to code the multiplayer game. The singleplayer some may be muchy complete, if they're starting to get serious about multiplayer...

Dill: Bungle says they're at the "Ultra-Near"

:We know that game developers tend to use dartboards when determining release dates; so we ≾ broke out with even bigger dartboards for the Pipeline. Sometimes, we'll nail the release down to the month; other times we'll give the developers some breathing room by using a general season. Also, we'll highlight some of the more notable releases and pass some preliminary judgement on them before the real reviews are written. Lastly, if you're a publisher, make sure you tell us where your darts have been hitting so that we're not completely blind, okay? Send notices to: cgwpipeline@ziffdavia.com

Cons Alcho" stage

Nervis as Work Gray Matter reports loat they're about "60 parcent" from with the game. Translated: Give It another 10-12 months

SUMMUNER: Like a few other titles, the PC game was pushed to next year to accommedate the release of the PS2 version this fall.

SIMMARS: As reported in Inside Strategy, SIMMARS was placed "on hold" in the wake of THE SIMS. In other news, there have also been comments about weeking on a multiplayerversion of THE SIMS, but no efficial ward on that ao fatar

Brans: Eupermeya Benesis: Bood Novic — they're in the home stratch, hote-testing-wice (gaing through second hote), and should be an track for the shalves apen.

MOMEWORLE: CATACLYSM: N looks to be just like BROGO WAN és erambis ég

Wister 2000

Wister 2000

Winter 2009.

February 2001

Dec. 2000



what expansion packs should be, interface improvements, graphical fiveaks, new technologies, and a slicker-seconding story...could it go. wrong?

IN W. M. STAN TREA YUYANEN; ELITE FORCE:

Haise the shields, put the Federation on held this looks the an honest to load good Star Trak action game. We got a playable bulld two weeks age, and since then, four editors have been esting It up. It beside beautiful graphics and mostly solid Al, but appears to be a bit short. This is preliminary, though - watch for our full review ! next month.



4 s 4 Evolution 0.0.0: American McGen's Allen Etc. Anachranet Eldet Anne McCalley's Freezism: First Resistance Red Storm Entertainment Ancanum Storra B-17 Figing Fortress Hashou Battlecruiser Millerplum 3000AQ Inc. Buttle fale: The Andesia War Sine Delai-Mattle Iola: Barkspago Aliao Byta . Mattle Of Britain Rowan Sollware Settle Houleux Crove Entertainment tipiteria Black & White EA Blair Wilch Fraject(s) #4.9. Civilization: Call To Power 2 Authorisis Olivo Barker's Unitying EA Close Combat: Utah Brach Mattel Combat Flight Stanutator 2 Microsoft Command & Conquer; Red Alart 2 Westween Command & Congres: Research Marlamette Commandes 2 Edos

Winter 2000 Mec. 2000 October 2000 Spring 2001 Water 2000 Summer 2001 Nev. 2000 Winter 2005 liciober 2006 New Stills Winter 2000 Viloter 2000. Her. 2000 Winter 2000: Nov. 2000 Conquest: Frentier Ware Microsoft Fail 2000 Beatrayer Comment Makiel Winter 2000 Beun Ex 2 Elite: Winter 2001 Bragan's Lair 50 Blue Byle April 2001 Breamland Chronicius: Freedom Maga Hallmani 🔻 February 2001 Noka Nukam Fameur 30 Apalms Bungson Kiege Microsoft Amunet 2001 Eskelon Bellianda Winter 2000 Elder Serolle: Marrawind Belliana Winter 2001

Empire Earth Storm Escapa From Monkey Island Lucashrin Evil Board: Hall To This King Tilli: Fallant faction: Grotherhood Of Stant Interplays Phyl II G.O.M. Crew Freedom Ferce Crave Freelancer Microsoft Calactic Commander United 1000615 inc. Gianty: Citizen Kabuta Intention Hale Bungle Marie Herpen 4 Husbry Hitman: Code 47 Eldor: INNA Bray Raping Soliverin IL-2 Stuemanik Blue Byla I'm Welny to Eisten Kingdom Under Fire 8.0.9. Laganda Of Might & Magic 300 Louse Cannon Microsoft's Magic & Maykem 2: The Art Of Magle Colleges Max Payon S.B.B. Moch Community 2 Mileson MachWarrior A Microcoll Matel Sear Salid PC Microsoft Midlews Madness 2 Missesoft Meter City Antine Electronic Arie NASCAR Rucing 4 Storm. Marerrelater Alghtu Internier No Dan Liver Ferever Fox Internative Cal Sungle:

Same 2001 Fall 2006 Fall 2000 Spring 2001 Winter 2000 Summer 2001 Spring 2001 Summer 2001 Winter 2000 January 2001 Spring 2801 Sopt. 2048 Fell 2000 Bering 2001 Batabar 2480 Fall 2000 Provide Stub Winter 2009 Spring 2001 February 2001 Summer 2001 Water 2000 Falt 2088 Winter 2008 Spring 2801 Spring 2001 Summer 2801 Busepher 2000

Fall 2000

Peel Di Radiance II 551 Practoriane Eidos Republic: The Navolution Edos Red Facilian THE Return to Welfenstein Activision Huter B.U.O. Green Sacrifica Interplay Sea Doge Belhanda Settlers IV Blue Byte Sid Meier's Civilization III Hauben Sid Major's Dianessel Fired Signia Microsoft Silent Hunter II SE Simpelliu EA Bornraign Burry Unling Enlociation bul Squad Leader Numben Circulation Startugila Elder Star Ware Episoda I: Chi-Wan Leonsarta Charles Summaner THO: Cartain Team Fortress 2 Sierre The World Is Not Enough EA Thief III Eiden ... Heroan Of Barknoos Sierni: leibes 2 Slorre Tropico B.O.B. MarCook III Wiezziel Wantanda IV. Mattal Interesión Materiae Areakaway Aamo Micarda & Warrion Activ

Winter 2000 March 2001 Winter 2001 Spring 2007 Mey, 2000 Nov. 2000 Fall 2000 Winter 2000 Nev. 2800 Fall 2001 Winter 2881 Fall 2081 Summer 2001 Spring 2001 Winter 2000 Winter 2080 Bec. 2000 Winter 2000 Spring 2001 Fall 2001 Winter 2000 Malar 2001 Winter 2000 Fall 2000 March 2001 Bummar 2001 Spates 2001 Minte, 2000

Winter 2000

The Latest Heaping Pile of Rumors, Innuendo, and Gossip.

STEALTHMODE

The orcs have come home to roost at Sierra. As faithful readers may recall, Mr. Sneaky previously mentioned that Sierra was about to lose the Middle Earth license after they fired the MIDDLE EARTH ONLINE team and shut down production. I hinted at developments more dire, and it's happened. Sierra has sued the Tolkien estate to establish their right to make a Middle Earth game, and the Tolkien estate has countered with their own lawsuit, asking that the rights to make Middle Earth games be returned to them.

As part of the contract with the Tolkien estate, Sierra was supposed to deliver a Middle Earth game or they would be in breach of contract. So they did, or so they say. Earlier this year, Sierra supposedly finished a game set in Tolkien's Middle Earth mythos. Why wasn't it released? Apparently, Sterra wasn't allowed to publicize it or sell it without prior approval, and the Tolkien estate said no. It's likely that the Tolkien people thought the game stunk, and that Sterra threw something together to satisfy the contract and to hold on to the rights. Sierra says they would love to talk about the game, but they can't, Hmmm,

Elsewhere in gamedom, an Infogrames exec recently had

quite a brainstorm. Believing that most gamers never finish a game anyway, he proposed turning 60-hour games into 40-hour games. He had an actual formula that converts hours of gameplay into development weeks. so he thinks Infogrames can cut development time by a third. He probably also thinks that Jerry Lewis is a comic denius.

Steve Petersen, the guy who started the CHAMPIONS RPG game (and who worked on the PC version that was never finished) says he's been approached by companies who are interested in doing a PC version of CHAMPIONS There's even talk of doing a massively-multiplayer superhero game.

White Wolf has been talking to Activision about taking VAMPIRE for-



Preview the upcoming Lord of the Rings movie at www.tordottherings.net.

ward, with discussions ranging from a full-blown PC sequel down to new multiplayer missions.

Why haven't you seen the JAGGED ALLIANCE expansion? It's been done for months. Sirtech is reportedly unhappy with the publishing deals they've been offered. They want more money, in other words. Expect one side to buckle so they can get a gold version out for the holldays

My guesa is that Interplay and Shiny have the rights to make a Matrix game. Most likely a PS2 title.

Nintendo of Seattle's engineers have an interesting assessment of the competition. They praise the Dreamcast (safe, since it's likely to be a marginalized competitor). They think the PS2 is too hard to program and don't think the current games make the system worth buying. Finally, they hate the Xbox's unified memory architecture and think it will be a continuing problem



Mysteries explained: how the French formulate new theories.

Vampire: the Patch

1.1 patch for Nihilistic's RPG makes it more palatable

■■■ In response to fan complaints/comments/requests. Nihilistic and Activision have delivered a patch to VAMPIRE: THE MASQUERADE that has definitely improved the game. Although the

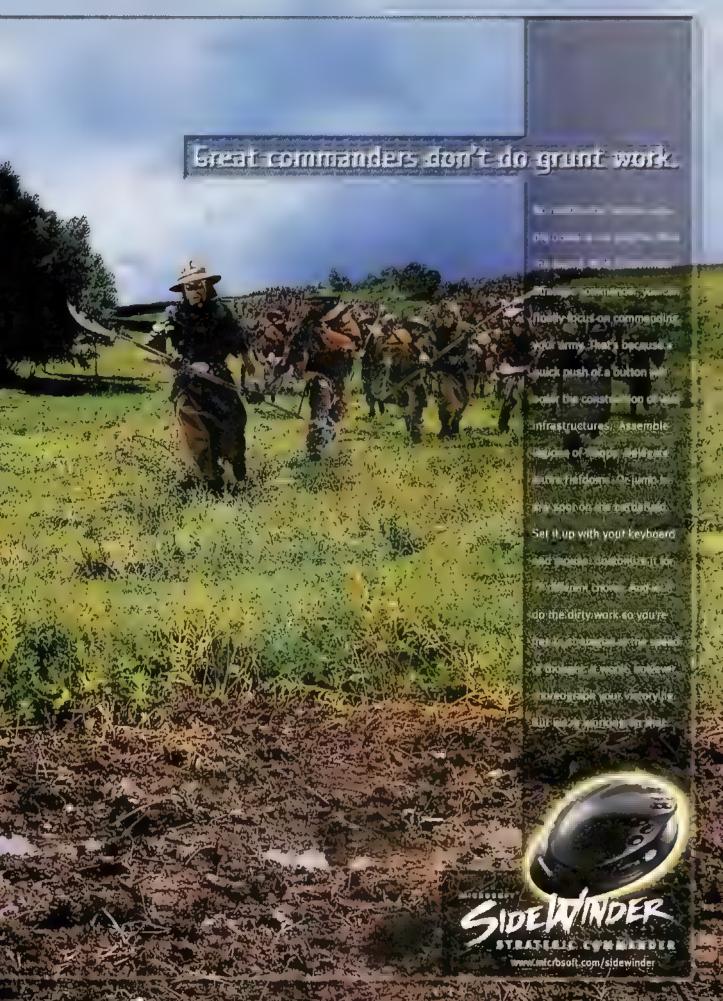
patch contains numerous bug-fixes and tweaks, the most important changes are two gameplay additions, the ability to save anywhere, and to pause combat. VAMPIRE's save-game system still isn't as good as that of DIABLO II, where town portals and waypoints made it easier to pick up where you

left off, especially early on.

But the new patch makes the single-player game much less frustrating. The game is so story-driven that the ability to save anywhere means you can now experience that story in a more fulfilling way. Being able to pause combat also makes a big difference, making things less chaotic. Combat is still realtime, but now, at least you can pause to get potions or weapons ready as necessary.

We don't rate games based on patches, but we wanted you to know that it has been improved. You'll find the patch at www.activision.com. -Jeff Green





NAME'S ASH. HOUSEWARES



ANIMATED BLOOD & GORE
ANIMATED VIOLENCE

Carb Operation In the International Contract of the Contract Operation International Contract Operation Internation International Contract Operation International Co



CHAINSAWS, BOOMSTICKS, AND DEADITES, OH MY!

SLICE AND DICE THE UNDEAD WITH A WEAPON IN EACH HAND.

FIGHT EVIL ACROSS THE SPANS OF TIME: FROM THE INFAMOUS CABIN TO ANCIENT DAMASCUS.

BEST OF ALL . . . BRUCE CAMPBELL AS ASH!







Screenshole from Sega Dreamceel











WWW.EVILTEARGAME.COM



www.novalogic.com





NOVALOGIC THE ART OF WAR

🔁 – Still Brown, II., Brown, Whose places the house fourth in space bland of both from the factor by the last being the factor for the second

read.me



DRAGON CROSSING A bridge in YELIOUS crosses part of a great chasm gouged by the Dragon God, Veeshan. On one end is the Kael Drakel, the home of the Storm Grants. Expect to see a LOT of Grants in VELIOUS.

Quest Enhancement

EVERQUEST expands to an unchartered ice continent that's cooler than cool

■■■ WANTED: EVERQUEST junkies to jump all over Verant Interactive's upcoming expansion, which adds 16 new adventure zones to the already expansive EQ world. The Scars of Velious is a massive glacial land where the great dragons have existed for eons in icy solitude. The new realm is a place of ice caves, crystal caverns dwarven fortresses, storm giant steads, and the mysterious Plane of Mischief—where heroes are said to be as powerful as gods.

The mix of unfamiliar creatures you'll encounter in VELIOUS include: storm and frost grants, are and undead dragons, strens, ottermen, cave bears, snow orcs, and walrusmen. Travelers will also be introduced to a myriad of new races, NPCs, weapons, spells, quests, and different forms of travel—including cantankerous sea gnomes who will ferry characters from zone to zone.

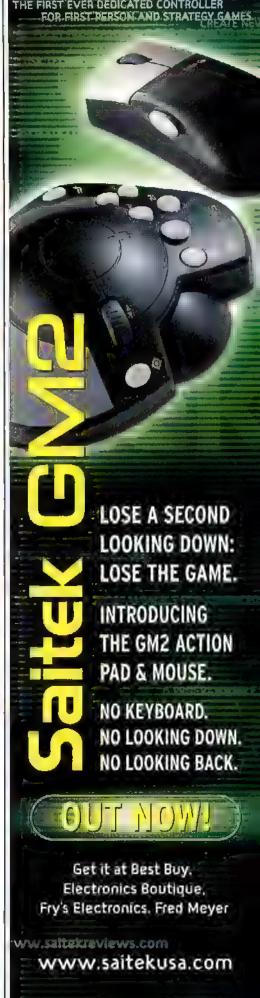
A word to the wary: The new add-on is not for the faint of heart. Only experi-

enced characters of at least 30th-level and above need apply. THE SCARS OF VELIOUS—a welcome addition to the immersive world of Norrath—is scheduled for release in December 2000. —Raphael Liberatore



HOOFING IT Players can take their characters up to the Gifth level in the new expansion, and interact with new races like the Owarves of Coldain, the Snowlang Gnolls, or this wandering centaur.





CGW's Monthly Readers Poll

			٤,		
	2		(Case Pa	
	h	1	1	Half-Life Havas	5
		2	11	Clable II Havas ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5
ab.		3	2	Age of Empires II: Age of Kings Microsoft	
		4	3	Unreal Tournament Epic/GT	5
		5	4	Baldur's Gate Interplay	.4
		6	6	StarCraft: Brood War Havas	6
		7	5	Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear Red Storm	4.5
		8	7	Quake III Arena Activision ,	3.5
E		9	В	The Sims Electronic Arts	5
	•	10	-	Motocross Madness 2 Microsoft	4.5
10		П	9	Half-Life: Opposing Force Havas	3,5
1		12	10	Homeworld Havas	4.5
	•	13	-	Deus Ex Eidos	3.5
4.4		14	19	Soldler of Fortune Activision	2.5
i.		15	21	Grim Fandango LucasArts	4.5
10		16	15	Planescape: Torment Interplay	5
L.I		17	13	System Shock 2 Electronic Arts	4.5
f		18	12	Sid Meler's Alpha Centauri Firaxis	Б
5		19	14	Thief: The Dark Project Eldes	4.5
	•	20	-	Icowind Date Riorphy	4.5
41.5		21	10	Need for Speed: Porsche Unleashed Electronic Aris	4.5
3		22	17	Final Fantasy VII Eldos	4.5
		23	ŧø	Heroes of Might & Magic HI 300	45
		24	20	Faflout 2 Interplay	4
		25	23	Roller Coaster Tycoon Hasbro	4
		28	24	Thief 2 Edgs	4.5
		27	22	SimCity 3000 Electronic Arts	4
L		28	25	Command & Conquer: Tiberian Sun Electronic Arts	4
	•	28	-	Motocross Madness Microsoft	4.5
15		30	26	Freespace 2 Interplay	4.5
		31	27	Final Fantasy VIII Eldos	2
N.		32	29	Baldur's Gate: Tales of the Sword Coast Interplay .	.,4
		33	28	MechWarrior 3 Hashro	3
6		34	33	Worms Armageddon Hashro	4
		35	31	Age of Empires: Rise of Rome Microsoft	
		36	30	FIFA 2000 Electronic Arts	4.5
#		37	35	Shogun; Total War Electronic Arts	4.5
		38		Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear Urban Ops Red Storm 🐭	4.5
r!		39	36	NHL 2000 Electronic Arts	
1		40	37	Dungeon Keeper II Electronic Arts	4,5

NEW POLLING PLACE!

Vote in the Top 40 Games poll at www.computergaming.com. The more people who vote, the better the results, but please vote only once per month.

IABLO II burns up the charts to #2, where it'll probably stay until HALF-LIFE is retired later this year. Several new games debut this month, including both MOTOCROSS MADNESS titles (huh?), DEUS EX, and ICEWIND DALE. Meanwhile, some of last month's newbies have already faded: SHOGUN slipped two notches, while COMBAT MISSION and VAMPIRE have both fallen off the list. Nonetheless, there are a ton of great games out there right now, and more on the way: CRIMSON SKIES, STAR TREK ELITE FORCE, HOMEWORLD: CATACLYSM, and QUAKE TEAM ARENA could shake things up next month.

WHAT WE'RE PLAYING

Deus Ex

At one point, half the office could be found plugging its ears and humming so as not to hear the plot being divulged across the room. Ah sweet, sweet FPS addiction...where hast thou been?



Icewind Date

ICEWIND DALE is the RPG of the moment, satisfying our post-DIA9LO 2 jones for hardcore tactical gemeplay. Ölack İsle's winning streak continues.



Unreal Tournament: Tactica

As if we needed another reason to play UT. The new add-on is the most addictive enti-terronal mod since HALF LIFE COUNTERSTRIKE. Get it at www.planetunreal.com/tacticatops/.



Crimson Skies beta

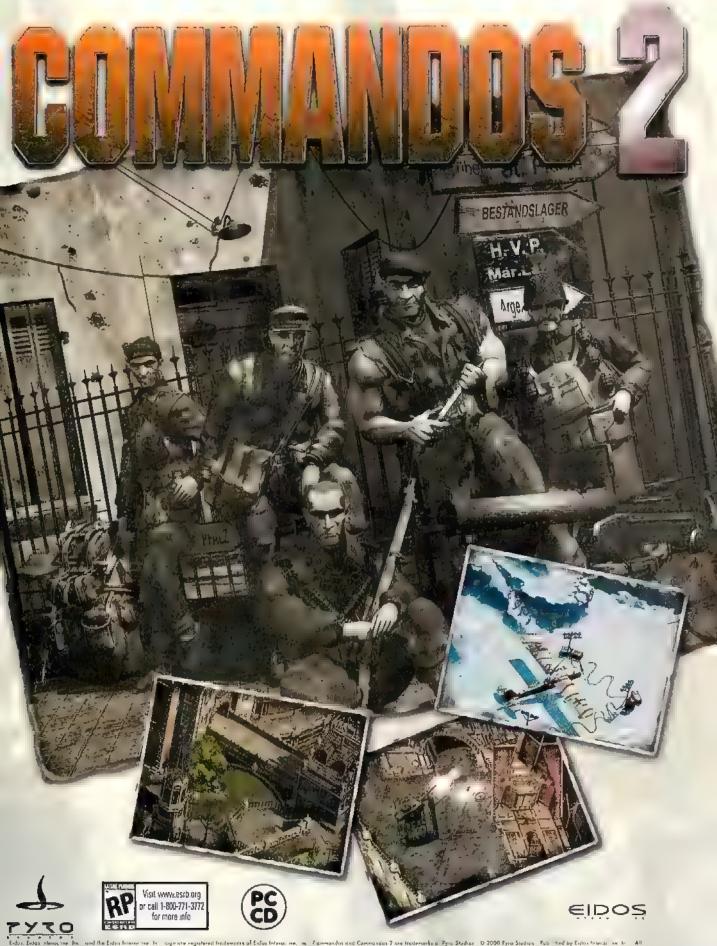
Somebody call Mama - we just were out the seats of our pants, thanks to the wild air combat of CRIMSON SKIES, Microsoft's latest genre-buster



Madden 2001

Thankfully, the only new PC football game this year is the greatest ever.









EIDOS.COM

©2000 IO Interactive. Hitman. Codename 47 is a trademark of Eldos Interactive Eldos Interactive, and the Eldos Interactive logo are registered trademarks of Eldos Interactive and the Eldos Interactive Interacti



Death can strike anyone. For the right price.

You never know when death will come—unless you make a few special arrangements. Because once the Hitman takes your assignment, someone takes a bullet. It's not a righteous way of life, but we all have to make a living. Even if it means making a killing.

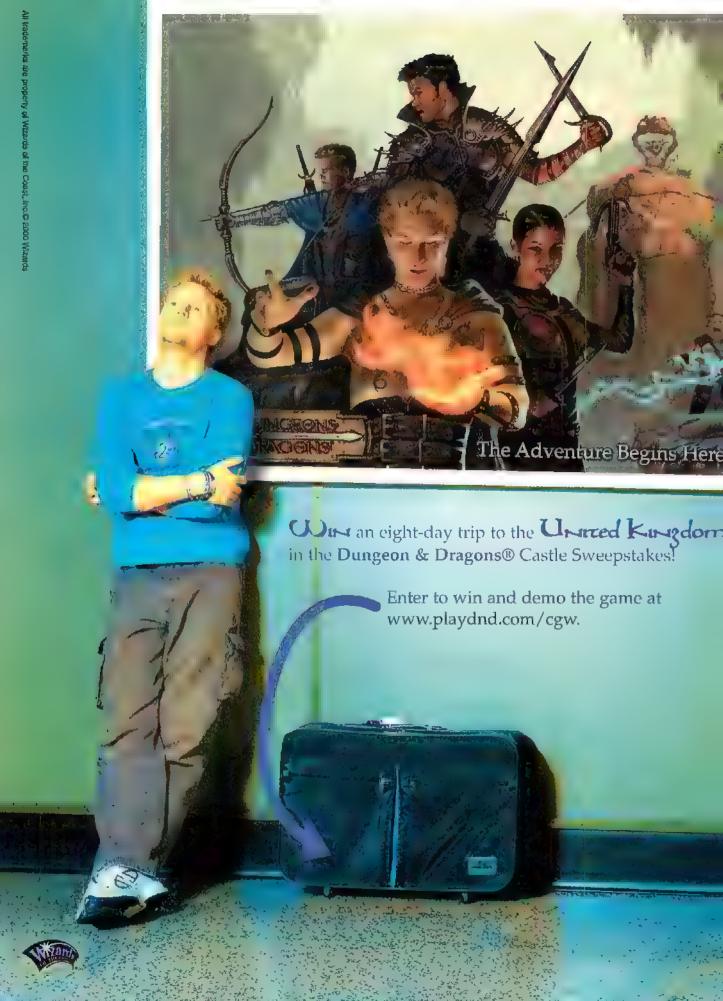
- Plan your assignment to account for multiple completion paths to each mission.
- Access black market weapons, decoys, traps, and personnel from an innovative currency reward system.
- Artificial intelligence that redefines the genre of the "Thinking Shooter".
- Learn how to become a more proficient hitmen through a comprehensive weapons and agility training session.
- Gripping and mature plot driven by stunning cinematic visuals.











Fird Yourself. Somewhere Else.

The mength to crush steel and bone?

The series to be the series of
reson in the capture the feet of the contract of

Ever Wonder?



PREVIEW

It'll be out this February, February, February

by Tom Price

ASCAR is one of the fastestgrowing spectator sports in America, with something along the lines of 250 million people --attending or tuning in to NASCAR events last year alone. But it's not so much the middle-American fanbase that has made NASCAR such a hot license for the video and computer game market; it's the hardcore racing simulation enthusiasts. Ask any one of those grognards what the top NASCAR computer game is, and few will disagree that Sierra's NASCAR RACING series from the award-winning Papyrus Studios rules the roost. The latest installment, NASCAR RACING 4, is slated for release in February, coinciding with. the Daytona 500. As you can see from these exclusive new screens, NASCAR RACING 4's new game. 👫 engine is one of the most amazing we've ever encountered.

HASCAN RACTIC 4

GENAE: Racing RELEASE DATE. Q1 01

PUBLISHER Sierra Studios

DEVELOPER. Papyrus

CONTACT: www.papy.com

NASCAR Racing 4



BEHIND THE WHEEL Car series with the heavy the creating it is a person of what no cup horder? If yo look closely you last selfle esting of a literal decorational the physics engine has been modified to a law dats to get on an etery live to.



RUSTY IN FRONT Its not cut the cars that are figure detailed. Check not those track lexicres. We've never seen such rine cracks faild we re intliction, about one can be filling over to get another Papist aul of the conter)





CORKSCREW FOLLIES Sears Point receway is one of the more unique tracks on the MASCAN Winston Cap secondal. The injury one of the line (1) and injury one of the more unique of the line (1) and the more unique of California's wino country Union malely the ago-old question, what gues usefully a recent white or got remains the associated.



WHAT'S ON ORAFT? As a growing to a will test you, drafting can be the name of the game. What's accounted At a way for smoot that use test-net J



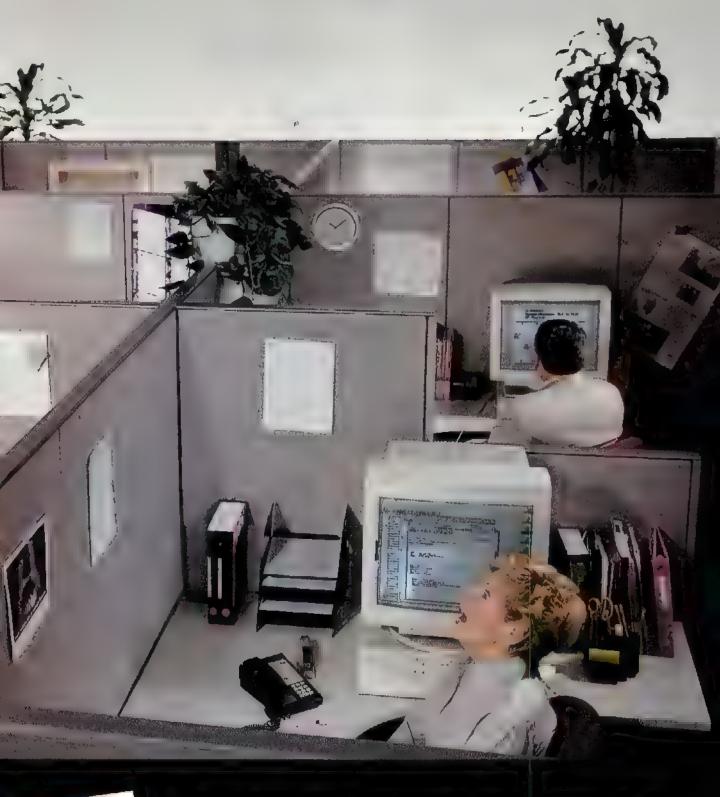
THE INSIDE TRACK The cew graphics engine really onsites the photo-realism cover or of the way? I wearing parts and think I was watching this on TV

Sega Rally now available on PC.

You know, like the one in your office.



Customize your car's setup for maximum velocity and perfect handling. Leave the competition in the dust. Unless it's raining or snowing then let 'em eat mud! Tackle 21 white-knuckled courses day or night, through all kinds of weather





Sega's hottest racing game ever is now available on PC. Get ready for that road-chewing, dirt-spitting action you've come to expect. With a fully customizable car, you might even survive to see the checkered flag. Race the computer or challenge your friends over the Internet. And remember, if too much Sega Rally gets you fired from your job...it works great on home computers too.

Feast on the souls of your enemies by Thierry Nguyen

Sacrifice

he tolks at Shiny have an obvious God complex.

Shiny's MESSIAH was just the first step; it had you at the whim of only one Divine Being, SACRIFICE. throws you into an ungodly godly slugfest that might be the result if you put the Greek pantheon on the Jerry Springer Show. You play as a 👝 wily wizard out to make his own. way in the name of one of these gods, through a contest of action \mathbb{P}^1 and strategy similar to that of the BATTLEZONE games,

GENRE Action . RELEASE DATE Q3 00

PUBLISHER: Interplay

DEVELOPER Shiny Entertainment

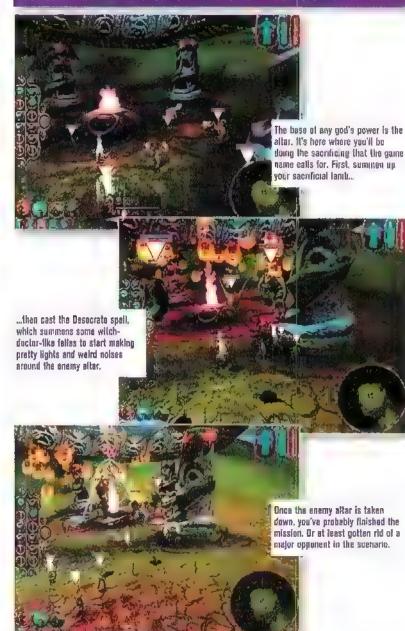
CONTACT www.shiny.com



HIS FORM IS OFF The interface is pretty straightfo ward hold down the right-mouse button, and move (I around to display the appropriate menu. If you know where a command is (say, Skorosh Formation is up and to the felt), you can just filing your mause that way to issue that



HOW DO YOU TAKE DOWN A GOD?



TOWERING INFERNAL Consider these your "harvester" unils. You plant these towers on many shrines around the landscape to "claim it," hence the shrine will add mana only to you and not to any other guily geober lokering around.

continued on page 68

SURVIVAL IS A STATE OF MIND.





Earn 80 Talants [Psionic weapons] such as Eye of Ra, Fireball and Munusy's Revenge to destroy your opponent



Large-scale multiplay Deathmetch: and Incentity modes



Over 20 story-driven single-player levels with surprising twists and turns

In the near future, Psionics are among us.
Their evil thoughts disrupt and eventually corrupt even the strongest of minds. One man, Agent Nathaniel Cain, risks his own sanity to save ours. But, Cain is about to learn the ultimate lesson...that evil's relative.



SANLTY.
AIKEN'S ARTIFACT

Download the demo









Animated Violence

Ö 2000 Veersleist Comary Peer Pitm Corporation. LehiTeph (garne engane 11994-1009 Macroleis Productions, Inc. All Eights Flacereed, Flor, Foe Interactive and their seasociated logos are registered statements or Interferent and on Terretical Company Feer Feer Corporations. LehiTech Banis, Alkeris Artillect, are Indomestics of Mancallin Productions, Inc. Windows in a registered Indomestic at trademark of Microsoft Corporations in the United States and/or other countries. The reference is a trademark of the preference Implicate Engine Associations.

PREPARE TO SWALLOW HIS SOUL



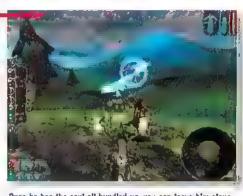
Your units use souls as a resource. All corpses create souls, your own forces have easily-recoverable souts, while enemies create souls that need to be converted



Cast Convert in order to call a Sec-Doctor (the same guys who perform Desceration Rituals) out to the field.



Let the Sac-Doctor get to work. Keep guard of him here, because if he gets hit even once, he'll run away like a hysterical little girl.



Once he has the soul all bundled up, you can leave him alone to return the soul to your alter. Your soul-count will show the appropriate increase once he actually gets to the after.

WE JUST REDECORATED At and everywhere the souls of the leas shown all mand thille. I congress never have a happy beginning (at least graphically, it's a prefty begins on)



down the structures that James'

followers create.

5 Pyro: God of Fire. All you need to know is that your minions and spells are designed to Blow Things Up. Great for knocking

Five Names

You Won't Want to Take in Vain

1 Persephone: Goddess of Life. Following her gives you spells focusing on healing, defense, and other goody-twoshoes kinda

things.

Charnel: God of Death. Pledging his cause gives you spells that

deliver the hurt, Locusts, disease, things-withrazor-blades-forheads... it's all about putting your enemy down hefore he even sees you.

3 Stratos: God of

you'd rather run. the heck away from enemies, or kave followers

who blitz around

at insane speeds,

🗓 James: God of Earth, Tough creatures and structures, and spells that focus on being hard-tokill make this God ideal for gamers who like defense, or want minions to just soak up damage.

worship him.

the Winds. If

other idiots!" formation?



FourPointSurround FPS2000 Digital

Gaming With These Speakers Is Almost Like Cheating

With the FourPointSurround FPS2000 Digital speakers, winning Is within your power. You will hear your enemy sneaking towards you from any direction. The FourPointSurround FPS2000 Digital speakers surround you with razor-sharp sound clarity, power for the most intense gaming, and bass that will kick you in the chest. If that's too much to handle, the FourPointSurround FPS1800 or the FourPointSurround FPS1800 or the FourPointSurround that no real gamer should be without.

You can still choose to "play by the book" - just don't come whining to us when you lose.







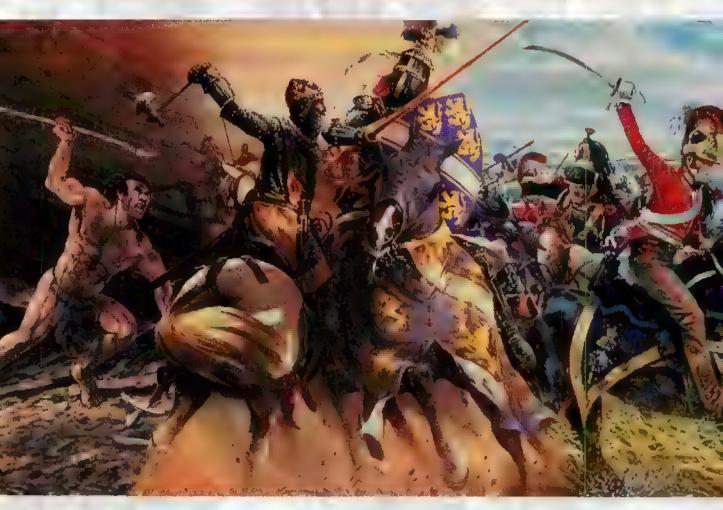


CIXEVIII





EPIC IS TOO SMALL A WORD.









FROM RICK GOODMAN

LEAD DESIGNER, AGE OF EMPIRES®

EMPIRE EARTH

GO BEYOND THE AGES. SUMMER 2001
WWW.EMPIREEARTH.COM

Throne of Darkness

Daimyo meets DIABLO in this hack'n'slash role-player

by Brest Todd

THROME OF BARKHESS

PUBLISHER: Sierra

DEVELOPER: Click Entertainment

CONTACT: www.throneofdarkness.com

What do you get when you combine the gameplay of DIABLO with a Japanese legend, nasty undead monsters, and a gang of seven samural straight out of an Akira Kurosawa-penned script?

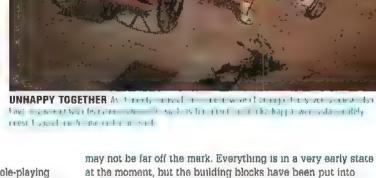
GENRE Role-Playing/Action - RELEASE DATE: Q1 01

A: THRONE OF DARKNESS, an upcoming action/role-playing hybrid that aims to sate those left wanting more after sending the big red guy with the horns back to hell

Sierra is clearly hoping that lightning will strike twice though perhaps that should be thrice, considering the multimillion-selling success of DIABLO H-when it ships the Click Entertainment designed title in the first quarter of next year

High aspirations? Sure. But judging from the state of an eight-level beta demo l've

been playing of late, they



The Evil Undead

design team

THRONE OF DARKNESS is solidly rooted in medieval Japanese folklore. It begins with the fail of Kira Tsunayoshi, a corrupt Shogun who took a cursed potion to stave off a curse

place for this game to be a worthy successor to the Blizzard

blockbuster's legacy. And here's one more hook for you. The

game's designers—Doron Gartner and Ben Haas—are both

Blizzard alumni, and were members of the original DIABLO

from the Kami-four elemental deities that reside in all things. The evil brew made Tsunayoshi's body immortal, but his soul was replaced by that of a demon named Tanshin. This new Dark Warlord then had vats of the elixir made up for his soldiers. who were turned into the undead upon drinking it. Other supernatural creatures were soon conjured up, and dark armies began to pillage the Yamato, killing everything in their path. Only one Daimyo (equivalent to a powerful feudal lord in medieval Europe) managed to survive this reign of terror. As dawn comes the day after the carnage, he begins to plot



ADVENTURES IN BLOODLETTING YOUR Jaik baces are yell gains, yo consty-

arrest ins a Japanese by a egy reolie to bline a rices of certain a cabiles. Bury bowner sweat-weart, ske closs and devish warrors that sport blokets in their where they resistrace down are may be some of she

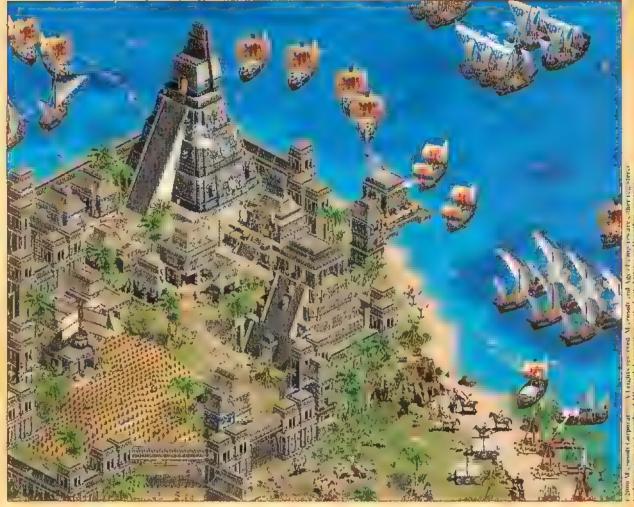
revenge with his seven remaining samural

Which is, of course, where you step into the fray. Players begin on the top floor of their Daimyo's fortress and must light their way through fields, ravaged towns, caverns, shadowy forests, and other forbidding terrain to reach the final confrontation with the Dark Warlord. A number of quests will be assigned by the Daimyo throughout the solo campaign. Up to



THE SEVERED HEADS GIVE IT AWAY In telling that this would be the

our thirst for conquest goes unquenched no longer.









Five new civilizations to lead or conquer. Aztec, Mayan, Huns, Spanish, and Korean. Four new campaigns to emerge victorious. Attila the Hun, El Cid, Montezuma, and the Battles of the Conquerors. Your challenge: Expand your empire and rule the world.

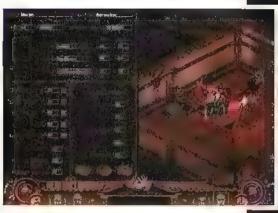
www.microsoft.com/games/conquerors











THAT HOODOO THAT YOU DO Each same as caled it five characteristics. They rampe book the sold expenditory Steeright and I tably to the mine esoter's Kill the critical critical in the spellersting Making iftering, to the gods is a more key compopert of magic in the game.

four of the seven samurar can be used in your party at any given time, with the remaining warriots going back to their shrine to be healed and rejuvenated Expect to be swapping samural in and out frequently as you proceed through the game, as each character has different skills required to advance in specific areas. The charismatic Leader, for example, is a master of tactics and is helpful during complex battles, while the Berserker maximizes damage by wielding a sword in each hand, and the sumo like Brick can hammer down even the largest monsters with his iron kanabo (cudgel). Specialties of the other four samurai—the Archer, Ninja, Swordsman, and Mage/Wizard-are selfexplanatory.

Combat is pretty much a constant during the game. Skeletal. archers, black-skinned demons, gigantic Oni and Kappa, and much more serve as the Dark Warlord's minions. Combat never gets out of-hand, however, thanks to the ability to call "plays" during scraps. Clicking on an icon in the left corner of the interface brings up a menu listing commands that order all the warriors to attack one foe, to split off and fight one-onone, and so on. The playhst varies depending on which char acter you have in your party, with the Leader naturally having access to the greatest number of commands. This option comes in very handy during a full-scale battle with numerous

> allows the designers to make the real-time action more palatable to





PLAYING WITH DULLS The standard RPG "dolf" interface is used to equip your characters Africe of, inaying his estimater, awards news, magic scroles, and beging pullons - are enroyall a fact with a cish roles history flags

turn-based RPG fans. Adding this sort of control to the proceedings without slowing the game down is an admirable accomplishment.

'Cause It's Witchcreft

Magic is another important part of THRONE OF DARKNESS Along with typical attributes like Strength and Dexterity, each samural is rated in Ki, the magical energy that powers spellcasting. While all samurai can east spells, each has access to different ones, with the exception of a few common incantations. Some are better at magic than others, with the Mage. predictably topping the list. Spells are divided into four cate. gones based on the elements of Air, Fire, Water, and Earth. So you'll find the likes of Ice Wall, Chain Lightning, Earth Spear, and Water Kann among the available conjurations. Some general spells-such as the Mage's Healing and Cure Poison-are available outside the elements. Further spells are obtained by making offerings to the elemental gods throughout the game Those equally faithful to two different gods will be rewarded with special "combo spells" that take advantage of both elements. So you might be able to cast a fire-water hybrid later in the game, if you say your prayers.

Multiplayer modes function in exactly the same way as the single-player game, with the lone exception of clans. Each clan features from one to seven players who each control single samural during the adventure. A total of 35 people can take part at one time. Up to 28 join the four different Daimyo

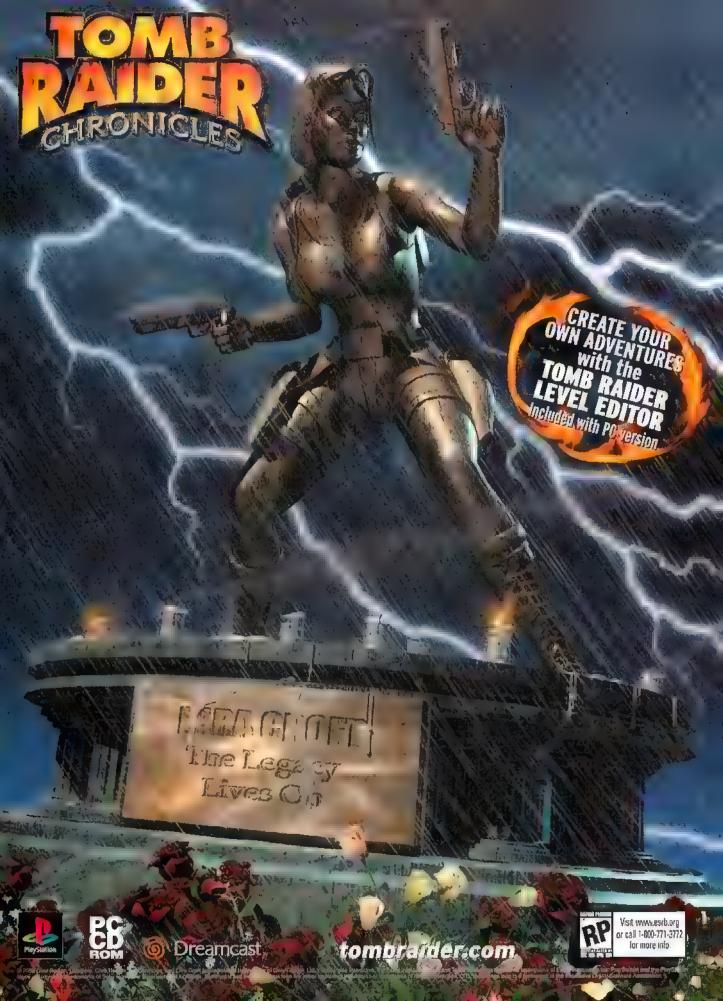
> teams aiming to topple the Dark Warlord, while the remaining seven serve as the evil one's lieutenants. This should lead to some interesting games where alliances are formed and dissolved amongst the Daimyos' men Only one clan can emerge victorious, so even the closest of allies will eventually need to turn against one another.

Add to all this a graphical design evocative of the Far East and a dramatic musical score that brings James Clavell's Shogun (the novel, not the mini-series) to mind, and you've got a game that should warrant a look-see early next year. Until then, check out the official Web site at www.throneofdarkness.com for updates. GCT



POCUS IN JAPANESE? Spelts are a Lig part of Tinghe or Dankwess While is me all the sand ran are more gilled al magic char others and each have access to anythy different spells. all distinuity relations that offersive strkes die the Fire Aust shows or the ett and good detensive measures sich as the Ice Wall on the right.





man administrations on expectations of the first of the first of the tree S. product of PLAYERS HE "THE PLAYERS BUT LYDE A AGRESSAND STABILLAND OF THE PET LANDER and at the rational fraction in 1900 to 2000 with

















KICKIMUS MAXIMUS BUTTIMUS

EARTH SPITTING POWER. MIND-NUMBING SPEED, AND THE ABILITY TO INCITE RABID FANS. THINK YOU GOT THAT KINDA GAME? BRING IT JE



2001 THE FOOTBALL DYNASTY EDR THIS CENTURY, NEXT CENTURY AND THE CENTURY AFTER THAT

IF IT'S IN THE GAME, IT'S IN THE GAME!

Startopia

Homesteading on the final frontier by Robert Coffey

rom big fiery plummeting chunks of Skylab squashing dingoes in the outback, to the overbudget and underbuilt International Space Station, the live/work space facility concept has had its share of problems.

To really enjoy the daunting challenges of interstellar construction boundoggles you needed a clip-on tie, a \$500 protractor, and a cushy NASA position; that is, until late this year when STARTOPIA hits store shelves. A space station simulation in the loosest sense of the term, Mucky Foot's latest project lets you fill an orbiting ring shaped space station with amusement parks, hotels, bars, and a wide assortment of whimsical aliens.

Runaway Development With a Purpose

As opposed to the "software sandbox" approach of other suns like SIMTHEME PARK or SIMCITY, STARTOPIA is shooting to set itself apart by offering a more focused, mission-based style of play.

Space city managers will start off building very rudimentary structures (energy collectors, housing, etc.) in order to progress in the game, working their way up to missions in which they'll compete with up to three computer players for the aggressive acquisition of the 16 sections of the space station. Success can come through a number of means: political, financial, or military. The only constant in this dynamic game is the need to keep your growing alien population happy

And that alien population is a huge part of the game. The structures you build will both attract and pacify specific aliens: If you want an army,



HOOM WITH A VIEW IT YOU WAILL IT REEP THE WEARING BETT OLD, S. YOUR HAVE TO BOOK SUPER profity posts apartogents

(wink, wink, nudge, nudge) to keep them onboard. Need to build a weapon of mass destruction? You'll probably have to corrupt your more intelligent lifeforms by denying them the more refined amenities they desire, and instead exposing

> them to those same arenas and exotic bars. With every creature and race having stats for their mind, body, and even their soul, you'll have to juggle everything wisely to attract and keep the population you want.

Getting to Know You

Managing the frequently conflicting races will be an integral part of your overall strategy. Each race has a very strong personality which can influence the other races with which it interacts. The Zedem Monks, for example, will bring a sense of spirituality to your station; but if their spiritual fervor goes unchecked they'll go Moonle on you, converting your most vital aliens into cult members, potentially leading to a disastrous wave of religious fanancism. The same double-edged personality quirks are present in every race, like the Tribble-ish Memaus

whose cute cuddliness cheers your population right up until they mature—into hideous, murderous, hard-to-kill monsters

With all the races and structures now in place, Mucky Foot figures they're about 90% done, with just the balancing and mission structure to go. Any strategy game with balancing left to do is at best 75% done. Let's hope they don't push too hard for that Christmas release and



WHAT'S ON YOUR MINO? Property cisplays for every alten entoard will befuly our design the bestest, happinest space soften area.



MORE THAN 300 BUILDINGS IN A DOZEN INDUSTRIES TO CREATE AND MANAGE POUTHUS MERCHONS MAYORS MINISTERS AND PRESIDENT

TO GO ALWAYS FURTHER WHERE NO PLAYER HAS SET FOOT BEFORE

GAME SENTINEL

YOU'LL QUICKLY FIND YOURSELF ADDICTED

GAME ADDICTS NETWORK

"THIS COULD BE THE GAME OF THE NEW MILLENNIUM"

GAMERS PULSE



ERISODE I THE RISE OF TYCOUNS

STARPERCE

THE PARALLEL DOMAIN

COUNTDOWN TO LAUNCH 11-15-00. THE ON-LINE GATE TO A PARALLEL DOMAIN.

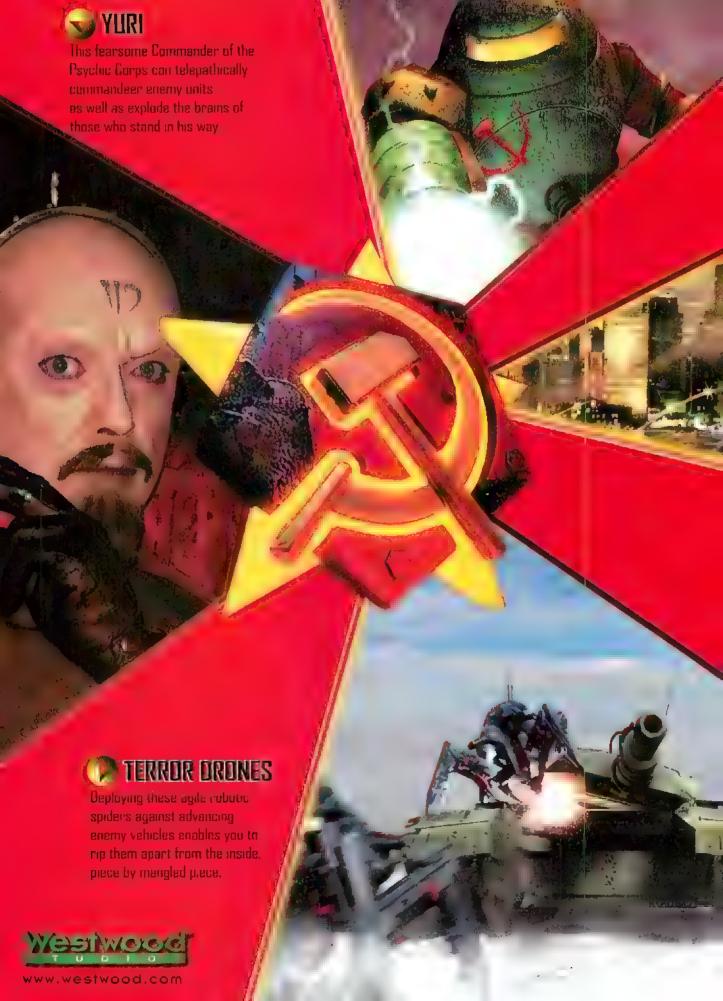
WE HAVE COLONIZED THE PIXMET AS A TRANSPORT OF STATE WITH THOUSAND AND ALLE TO THE PIXMET OF A TRANSPORT OF THE PIXMET OF A PERSISTENT WORLD FOR DEDICATED THE COLONY DESCRIPTION AND THE WITH THOUSAND THE THOUSAND TO THE STATE OF THE PRINT THOUSAND THE WAY NOT THE PRINT THOUSAND THE PRINT THOUSAND THE PRINT THE PRIN

68

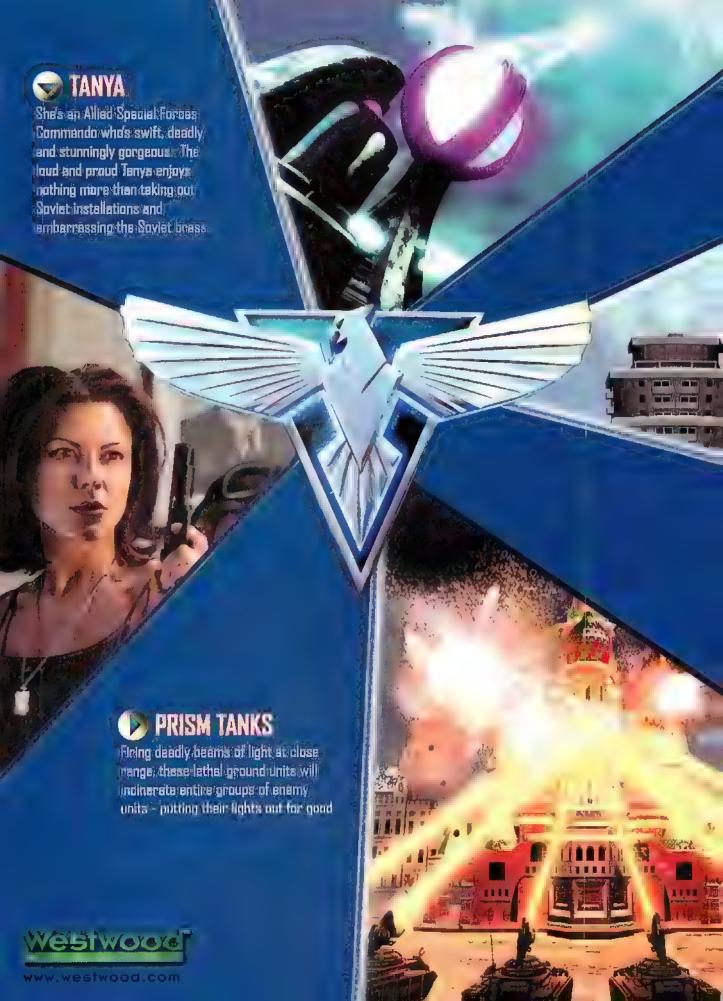










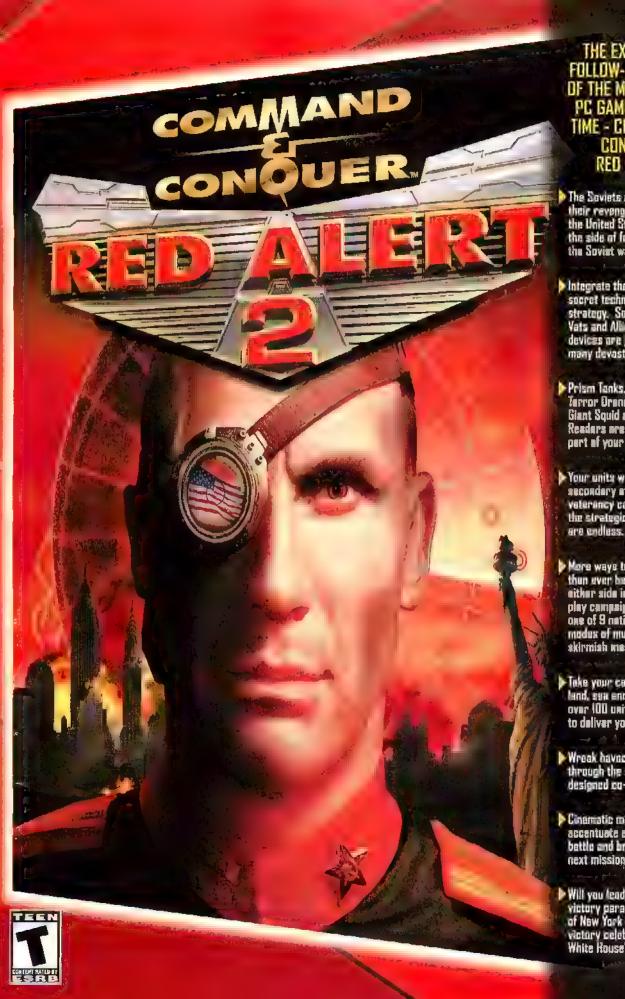




THE OCTOBER DECLARE YOUR ALLEGANCESON SOLVE TO LALLED.







THE EXPLOSIVE FOLLOW-UP TO ONE OF THE MOST LOVED PC GAMES OF ALL TIME - COMMAND & CONQUER RED ALERT.

- The Soviets are exacting their revenge and invading the United States. Fight on the side of freedom or join the Soviet war machine...
- Integrate the power of top-secret technology into your strategy. Soviet Cloning Vats and Allied time-travel devices are just a faw of the many devastating weepons.
- Prism Tanks, Tesla Trongers. Terror Oranas, Desolators, Giant Squid and Psychic Mind Readers are just a small part of your organal.
- Your units will also have secondary attack mades and veterancy copabilities, so the strategic possibilities are endless.
- More ways to wage war than ever before Play either side in the full solo play campaign or play as one of 9 nations in 8 modus of multiplay and skirmish made.
- Take your compoint over land, see end ein to utilize over 100 units & structures to deliver your fury...
- Wreak havne with a friend through the specially designed ou-op compaign.
- Cinamatic movies accentuate each kerd-won bettle and brief you for your cext mission.
- Will you lead an American victory parade in the streets of New York or host a Soviet victory celebratica in the White House?

It is an unlikely home for a king.

This is the thought in your head as you stand on the sidewalk looking at an utterly nondescript office building on 82nd Avenue in Edmonton, Canada. Your quest has taken you thousands of miles, across an international border, to the far northern region of the continent, and now all you can think, as you approach the entrance, is: This is it?

But "unlikely" is perhaps the key word that you could use to describe everything about Bioware. Founded five years ago by two family doctors with no previous experience in designing games, Bioware is now indis-

putably one of gaming's royal elite. Their collaborations with Interplay's Black Isle Studios have created what is essentially a new

role-playing dynasty, and their next movereleasing

BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMNis easily one of the biggest events of the year.





HOW ABOUT WE JUST GIVE UP? Ray Muzyka, Feargus Urkubari, and line producer Nathan Plawes gather for a typical bug-report session. As the countdown towards the ship data continues, they must proclibe tasks without compromising on the game's quality or playability.



How did this happen? How did a couple of Canadian M D.s whose only previous programming experience was designing medical software like the "Gastroenterology Patient Simulator" end up at the top of the gaming heap? We braved the hostile American-Canadian border patrol and journeyed up to Edmonton to see them in action

Complete Control

"The main ingredient of everyone here is that they're passionate about

their work," said Dr. Ray Muzyka, who founded the company in 1905 with his friend Dr. Greg Zeschuk.

They would have to be. At the time of our visit, Bioware was in the final crunch period of getting BALDUR'S GATE II out the door, and, while they were not quite as Insane as we had expected, there was still a lot of work to do. For the BG II team, the official office hours for the last couple months have been as follows: Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., and Saturday 12:00 to 6:00. That's 66 hours a week, if you're counting. But they



With Baldur's Gate II, Black Isle and Bioware Complete Their Quest For The Role-Playing Crown

aren't. Many of the team members will stay much later than that, and play the game at home in their "off hours" to seek out as many bugs as possible,

"Almust everyone here is a tester on the game," said Muzyku," I play the game every night for around three hours, from nudnight until 3:00 am. I try to find 20 bugs at a time and report them the next morning."

This is the kind of insanity that leads to sucross

All these two doctors had between them when they opened Bioware's doors in 1995 other than that Gastroenterology Patient Simulator was a shared passion for computer games, comies, and, as their first T-shirt prochanced, "unything gecky." That passion has taken them far.

Bioware's first game was the Mechwarrior-stylo Shattered Steel, released back in 1996—a decent but not spectacular debut. But the company hit it out of the park in 1998 when they partacred with Interplay's Black Isle Studios to produce BALDUR'S GATE, a gigantic RPG set in the AD&D Forgotten Realms world. Defying even the rosiest expectations, the game sold over one nullion copies, brought role-playing and Dungeons and Dragons back into the fore of computer gaming, and established the Bioware/Black Isle team as a major force in the industry. Since that game, Bioware's Infinity engine has been used to fuel three more highly acclauned RPG's: the TALES OF THE SWORD COAST expansion, PLANESCAPE: TORMENT, and ICEWIND DALE.

This year has seen Bloware take off even further The company-now at nearly 100 employees-defied expectations again by

developing one of the best action games of the year so far, MDK2. And they recently scored perhaps the ultimate coup-the chance to produce the first single player. RPG set in the Star Wars universe for LucasArts.

First, however, they must get BALDUR'S GATE II out the door. And now the pressure

Career Opportunities

On this mid-August morning, the Bioware office is busy, but not out of control. Much of the staff, in fact, is not even working on BG II Offices and cubes are full of t shirted designers working on NEVERWINTER NIGRTS (see sulebar) and the PlayStation 2

> version of MDK2, and hidden away In his office. away from the prying eyes of journalists, is art director John Gullagher, working on concept sketches for

the Star Wars RPG. The relative calls is not what we expected.

"This project is definitely not as stressful as BALDI RS GATE was," said colead designer James Ohlen, "We have long hours, 12 to 14 hours a day-but we don't have people sleeping over at work With BG there were longer hours, a lot more stress, and tempers ran higher. We're a more mature company now,"

The planning for BALDUR'S GATE II began immediately after they finished the first game Muzyka, Ohlen, Gallagher, lead programmer Mark Darrah, Black Isie's Feargus Urkuhart and Chris Parker (see sidebar), and other team members conducted group meetings to plan the sequel. "We started with a list of design suggestions from fans, message boards, and internal ideas from here and Black Isle of all the things we'd like to see in a sequel," said Muzyka, "We had probably thousands of things on the list. We bolled it down to a list of a few hundred items that we felt would add a lot of value-and that list became the design document."

Among those core features were 800x600 resolution graphics, better AI scripting, a better journal, and an annotatable map. On a more general level, they wanted to expand the character and



Baldur's Gate II. a First Look

💹 💹 🧸 in ers presion we all want live up to the hype? The defensive CGW enswer: We don't know yet

Although we arrecally hoped to scales. the game in this lesue. Blowere was atill tweaking and refining it as we went to presu so we didn't have findl code. We did. howev er, have a beta with most of the game on itso what follows here are some initial impressions. Be aware that Fonly made it as Far as Chapter 2, and if Bloware's estimation of total possible gamenlay is to be believed then I have about on, 190 hours to go

As in the first game, you'll stert BALDUR'S GATE II by creating one character. This time: instead of being a spell-less, staff-wielding weakling, all sterting characters will begin Th I syel, dehendlocking last You can size Import your army from ellipor HS of FALES O) Dis (Wind COAR unit von Transcere with the Respondent Plant of Magnifest day of the Respondent of t

And the fact/is, we a trade-off-in to BGII needs to reak

And the fact/is, are a trade-off-in tobbil needs to reake
for meaning of the right, to where the APC score a right role
with the roles corporate species of the above the religion from giving page species of the above the starting page of th

you surd the sequel emby source or a consistent whose event was secu-mitted in the sequel of the sequence of and the property of the proper

Doofaeus, Kensai warrior, shares his first impressions

by Joff Green

Screenshols cen't really do it justice, but the switch to 800x600 resolution has made a huge difference (and pives:a glimpse as to what might have been with DIABLO (120) The level of detail is amazing—and coupled

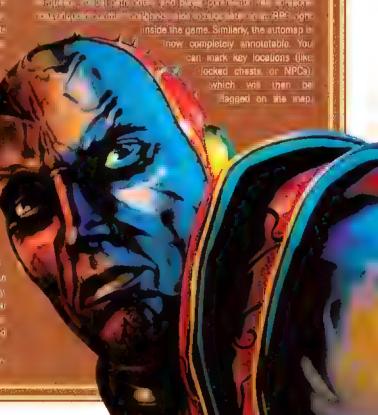
of the new game's strengths

with some nice animation—has really made this world come alive it also proves just

how heautiful a 2D game can still be.
The interface changes are welcome solid ideas across-the board. They re little things, but cumulatively, they make a big difference. The Rest button, for one thing, is now prominently displayed on the left panel rather than being buried like a was in the first game. All three panels are now loggie-able, so you can play the game in full-screen mode, or with any combination of panels displayed. Hitting Pause will automatically bring up the panels you last had displayed-making it simple to get yourself ready for comba-

The focus of the state of the s





COVER STOR?

The Brains Dehind Black Isle

WW:

. House Different

the most unmarried its



Who are you and why should we care? I'm the Division Director for Black Isle Studios I manage all of Black Isle's internal and external products and I sometimes play at being a designer, as with FALLOUT 2. My main responsibility is making sure that Black Isle products live up to what we have done in the past, and that we continually evolve in what we develop.

How do you explain your incredible success the last few years? All of a sudden, beginning with FALLOUT, interplay has produced one great RPG after another. What channed?

The main change at Interplay was the division of development that started to occur in 1996. With the founding of the Block isle division, we were able to focus on making RPGs and only RPGs. Then after FALLOUT, even with the departure of a number of Black Isle employees over to Troika [now working on ABCANUM—Ed.], we've been able to have a relatively stable development

> stall, allowing us to take what we've learned

and apply that to future games. We have also been very lucky in our relationship w ith Browere, in that we've been able to

work very closely with them and with the engine they created for the original BALDUR'S GATE, the Broware infinity Engine. Coupled with our focus, I think we've also been successful because we've been relatively careful about the technological scope of our products. We realize that the success of an APG is based in the gameplay and the content created for it, and not always in the technology. So, we have focused our efforts on delivering the best content, in engines that are as new as possible—but are not on the bleeding edge.

Were you a big D&D player in real life? If so-describe your character in your current (or favorite) campaign.

I've played D&D/AD&D since I was about 12. However, the longest campaign that I played in was actually a SHADOWRUN game. My character in that was a Dwarven Street Somural named SPJD who had two things on It's mind; money and finding out where to get more money.

3rd-Edition rules: cool beans, or a flasco? What are the best/most exciting things about the rule changes to you? Does enything suck?

After reading through the Player's Handbook two or three times, I can pretty much say that it is probably the heat thing that has ever happened to D&D. The rules are much more modern and in a word, it's just smoother. The best thing, though, is that it is still D&D. Wizards of the Coast was able to update the rules without losing the things that make it feel like the game i've played for almost 20 years.

Will you play BG2, or are you sick of it alroady?

Actually I'm playing it right now. A small confession I have is that I never got past Chapter 5 in the original BG, but I'm hoping to finish BG2 before it comes out.

combat systems to incorporate more detailed AD&D rules, tighten the playing experience by climinating much of the first game's random wandering, and expand the game's settings and storyline into unexpected areas—like the Underdark—that would please the hardcore faithful

They've been working on it for over a year now, stretching the game engine's enpaintities, rendering all new artwork, and creating a storyline and enough subquests to keep you busy, if they are to be believed, for apwards of 200 hours. Now, at the end of the line, the team is exading the confidence of those who know that they've achieved their goals, "We've done all of it, said Muzyka, "We've put in every single feature we planned on from the beginning."

Clampdown

But how does a company really know that their game doesn't suck? They play it. They test it, over and over, for literally thousands of hours, looking for everything that isn't working, could be better, or just flat out striks. And this has been the life of the BALDUR'S GATE 2 team for months now.

I MUST NOT GO POSTAL For lead programmer Mark Derroli, BALDUR'S GATE 2 is not a game, but an endless warm of code. Be glad he takes it out on SOUL CALIBER.



Phylog their own game, endlessly, 10's a huge Job—and not as much fun as it sounds

On the wall outside Muzyka's office is a gigantile whiteboard with a chart of every single area and subquest in the entire game. Each area not verified as being 100-percent complete and bug free is marked with an X. On this day in August, there are 52 X's remaining.

Verifying whether things are working correctly is primarily the job of the Quality Assurance (QA) department, who are hasically paid to play the game and to do everything they can to try to break it. Along with Bioware's QA department, Interplay has sent a six-person QA team of their own to Edmonton, and they also have four more

COVERSIONT







Scream, Howl Heckle The voice, man's primal form of communication. will once again revolutionize the way battles are won. With SideWinder® Game Voice you'll talk to and hear your squad without losing a step in an online firefight. Sexup so different channels de valuean pio with vom eammales (i) proadcasi thus seros diresentic warzone Taunt fem Scan fem poter hiding, Because with the power of speech, your team's more like a real squad focusing on the hupt and kill. Instead of the hunt and peck;



For a free denio check out yew, gamevoice com





www.nascar.com





he rules actually allowed that but they did when I was 15 had a not at her wate that character. He diese a for

Who are you sed why bould se

Em Chris Parker, a Sonior Emduner in Black Isle Studios, and to be perfectly conest I teally don't have any idea why anyone would core. But I have been ille producer on BALDUR'S GATE TALES OF THE SWORD COAST, ICEWIND DALE, and BALDUR'S GATE IT SHADOWS OF AMA

rand of like run

My responsibility is BALDUR'S GATE-III primarily coordinate, communicate, and popower to all areas or rothing to a game to the shell. I work with PR (present) public relations), marketing (creation or ads, not materials, promotional materials, etc.), quality assurance (game motion) public testing vit six a normalization for each order of six and order of the Forgotten Realms dicenses of the Forgotten Realms dicenses, work with diowers on assentially as aspects of development, but they actually do all of the design, art, and programming the throad; and basically personally responsible for the design, art, and programming the throad; and basically personally responsible for the wester basically personally responsible for the wester basically personally responsible for the wester basically personally responsible for the size of the size of the contract of the size of the contract of the size of t

Here over the years. Mostly AD&D, but a lot of other dames too. I think my favorite character was a lighter named firmd. He was a host power and a character is Edition with disease that he was doubte-specialized with the was doubte-specialized with them at this toyel, this gave him some thing like 5/2 attacks and he was around the first level, this gave him some thing like 5/2 attacks and he was around the first and destage. So in a

The second second

good round; he would do around
28-30 damage at tiret level

Hollo/ Fur not avour sure

What are the test/most excit of things phone the rate changes to you? Does onything suck?

Elits the 3rd cultion rules o lab. I estually the seme bala testing on them has year and I cought they were tuend the year and I combat make the pame both more intriguing and quicker to play, which was one of my old compounts about 2nd botton to 3 k other years some common of the 3 k other years common only as a function were basically move and attack but if you were a milet, you wandered I you wanted to hide in shadows before you moved or attacked, etc. In 3rd Edition, you can do all this soul-complex staff, but it's all planded into a praity swank system.

I win probably stall be working on any current scales of 863. I've but working on a least scale working on a least scale working on the according to the control take to get sick at it. Then are so many levels and branches of completely that you could probably play through a two six and branches of completely that you could probably play through a two six and attitude to the could be setupling the solubily that part of my job; I look forward to the most



six-person teams testing the game back in California.

According to QA lead Scott Langevin, each member of Bioware's QA team is assigned an area, and is responsible for ensuring that that area is as bug free as possible—a process that he said takes about a week, on average. More than one QA person will look at one area, of course, because as he put it, "14 eyes are better than two, and each set is going to look at a problem with a different perspective."

Bloware generates weekly builds of the game, along with daily updates, and QA must constantly check and recheck whether problems have been fixed—or if new ones have been created. Every person testing the game—from QA and elsewhere, at both Bloware and Black Isle—fills out a bug report every day, and it's then the aneuviable task of line producer Nathan Plewes to compile all the reports into a massive Excel spreadsheet, and then sort and distribute the reports to the appropriate designers and programmers for fixing.

"It's not torribly glamorous," admits Plewes. "There's a large misconception about what it's like to work at a game company. I know that when I first started I was thinking, 'All right! I'll get to play video games!' But this *[pointing to the spread-sheat]* is what I do all day."

Pressure Drop

The QA gays do get to play the game, but quite often, they're playing the same small area, over and over, for hours on end. As Muzyka describes it, "The QA people don't just verify that the game works and Is fun, they have to go all through every scene trying every crazy thing they can think of to break it—attacking the people they're talking to, or casting spells in the middle of a



PLEASE, RAY, STOP WORKING Evan during lunch, Bloware co-leader Ray Muzyka is marking up a bug report.

dialogue—and only when they've successfully gone from start to end Iryong every crazy thing is that area considered 'finished'. Then, we numerizately re-test."

The QA team is also solicated for their opinions of the game. It's a known, notorious fact in the games industry that QA departments are often treated as second-class citizens. They're often entry-level employees who are "just" playing the game, and quite often their comments and criticisms are not appreciated, or even listened to by those "higher up"—as all those crappy games on your shelf prove. But this kind of class division does not appear to exist at Bioware.

"We always listen to QA," said designer Ohlen. "They're really representative of the people who are going to be playing the game. If they don't like something, well, no matter how much fun you thought it was going to be, there must be something wrong with it."

The most recent change came with the endgame. "Just a week and a half ago someone here told me the end of the game sucked," said Olden, "I asked a couple other people and they thought it sucked too. So I took a general survey and it turned out that everyone but one guy thought it sucked. They all liked the *idea* of the end, the final battle, but said it went on too long—so I shortened it. When everyone is saying the same thing, you have to listen."

At this late date, however, the team is mostly past any qualitative changes. The emphasis now is on squashing bigs. And there are lots of them, Random game crashes, hapossibly tough monsters, Placeholder sounds (like helicopters) not yet removed. So the 12-hour days continue, the bug reports keep shuffling from desk to desk, and the whitehoard slowly gets those X's removed.

Up Next: NEVERWINTER NIGHTS

We check in with NWN producer Trent Oster

BALOUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN is currently getting all the attention, but for many role-players, their next RPG. NEVERWINTER NIGHTS, is even more exciting—due mainly to the limitiess multiplayer capabilities (see our July 2000 cover story). We checked in with the game's producer, Trent Oster, to see how it's maying along.

How's It going? About how far along in production of NWN are you now? 20%? 50%? 33,3%?

I would rate the development on NWN at about 60% right now. We've nailed down most of the issues and have technical solutions for problems we've encountered in the past. The big task ahead is primarily implementation.

What are the latest, coalest things you guys have been implementing recently? What are you most excited about right now in the game? The combat system really has me excited Early on in the project, I spoke about getting away from the "Filintstones Loxing" model of combat, where I swing, then you swing. We've done exectly what I planned out in the beginning: Players will parry, dodge, and interact with each other in a plausible combat setting. If you miss your attack, it will be because your opponent dodged the blow, shrugged it off their armor, or parried it with a weapon of their own. The entire system gives combat a much more dynamic feel and makes it a lot more fun to engage in.

Are there plans for an open beta test, and if so, when might we start hearing about it?

We've discussed an open bota for NEVERWINTER and we are quite excited about the idea. As to when a beta test would open up, it will be some time yet. When we're ready we'l, post a sign-up sheet on our Web page at www.neverwinternights.com.

How many modules do you think are going to ship with the game to get people started? And are you werried at all that there won't be enough to keep people going before they start crosting their own? Or do you think we'll start seeing user mods instantly?

We are planning on around 25-30 modules shipping with the game. These modules will mostly be linked into our campaign and will serve as our main story for NEVERWINTER NIGHTS. As for user-made modules, the toolset's so inendly that I expect the first few duageon crawls to start appearing literally within hours of the game's release. It will take time before the full power of the toolset is really understood and utilized, of course, so it may be a little while before high-quantity, high-quality, user-created content



ONE ISLAND ISN'T BIG ENOUGH FOR THE 3 OF THEM! SPECIES



KABUTO

A huge ferocious beast capable of performing wrestling style moves on poor victims '/with his size, sending out attacking offspring or pounding, crunching and munching pretty much anything in his way.



MECCARYNS

A high-tech and crafty race who rule the sky with ingenious military formations, awesome fire power and the ability to construct a massive land base,



and unique species ever pitted against each other on a computer screen collide to form

Giants: Citizen Kabuto

combining action, strategic thinking, twisted humor and incredible 3D graphics for the most frenzied single and multiplayer battle ever staged!

- Eat, burn, drown, crush, kidnap and bury your victims!
- Play as each of 3 different species: the Meccs, the Sea Reapers and the Giant Kabuto in intriguing story-driven single player missions with multiple cut scenes.
- Battle on over 25 strikingly beautiful 3D islands utilizing a vibrant color scheme unlike anything ever seen before.
- Multiplayer mayhem! Choose your favorite species or divide up teams for cooperative play and let the frenzied battle begin with up to 8 people via LAN, modem-to-modem or TCP/IP.
- Choose from 1* or 3* person perspectives in addition to the revolutionary "Kabuto" Mouth-Cam" and "Foot Crunch".
- "Smarties" (island natives) work as a source, of power-ups for you by providing weapons, vehicles, shops, spells and even a big basel.

www.interplay.com/grants









"The World's Fastest GPU"

- Nuff Said



SEA REAPERS

A species of lovely, ethereal females; who can decimate enemies with the cast of a spell or construct, a magical base protected by fearsome creatures and yet still retain their vixen charm.







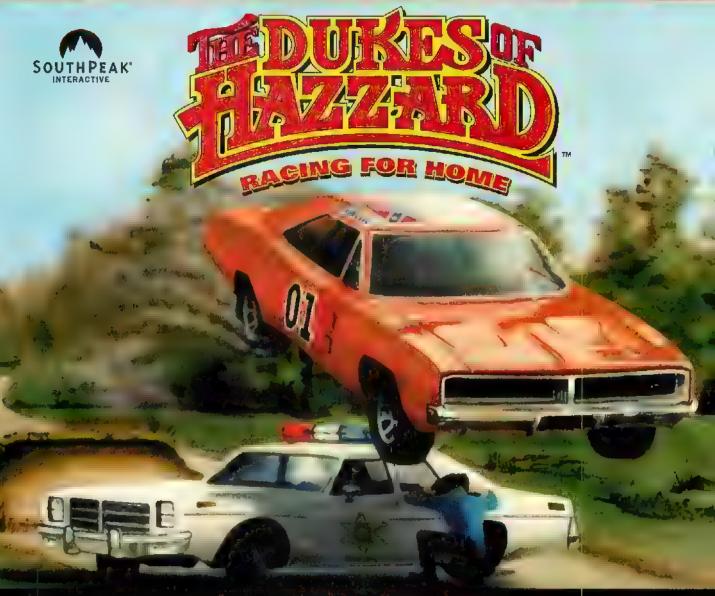






Blants: Chinon Kabutor Dajyright: 2000 by Planet Meon Studios. All Nights Reserved. Planet Moon and the Planet Meon logo are trademarks of Planet Moon Studios. Giants, Glarts: Crizen Kabuto, Interplay the Interplay logo. The Gamers. For Gamers.", Bigliet Moyhom and the Olghis Moyhom logo are trademarks of interplay Emeralament Corp. All Rights Reserved. Exclusively Research and distributed by Interplay Enterplay Enterplay Enterplay Cons.

Top 10 PlayStation® game console title now available on PC!



I reckon y'all haven't lived life till you leap across an officer of the law in the General Lee:

There goes the General Lee, playin' another cat and mouse game with the law. See, things in Hazzard are pretty much the way y'all might recall 'em. Daisy's still workin' at the Boar's Nest, Boss Hogg's still eatin', and Rosco's still chasin' the Duke Boys through the dirt roads of Hazzard County.

Go on and take a turn at the wheel in The Dukes of Hazzard :: Racing For Home game and tell me life ain't a whole lot better as a Duke boy. Featuring the voices of Waylon Jennings and James Best, Ben Jones, Sonny Shroyer and Tom Wopat Also featuring original music by the Tractors.















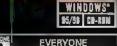


right © 2000 Social/Pobi Interactive LLC. All rights reserved. SouthPeak Interactive, the SouthPeak Interactive lines and all other SouthPeak Interactive interactive interactive interactive interactive LLC is the USA and all finess by Interactive USA representative LLC is the USA and all finess to Interactive USA representative LLC is the USA and all finess to Interactive USA representative Club in the USA and all finess to Interactive USA representative LLC is the USA and all finess to Interactive USA representative LLC.

DUKES OF NAZZARD, characture, perpen and all related indicts any trademortes of Womer, flyos, to 2000.

FonthPeak Interaction - One Research Drive • Gary, NC USA 27573; (el 919-077-4699) fan 919-077-7802 www.southpeak.com







"As this project is winding down, said Ohlen, we're getting a lot of programming bugs that we didn't expect, since this is not a new engine. But we've modified the engine in so many different ways—scripting language, how spells work—that there's still a lot to do.

Programmer Mark Darrah agreed with the others that the situation is far less tense than with BALDI R'S GATE, and that a new engine would have presented much more serious problems. "The stress is there," he said, "but I've had no major breakdowns yet."

Death or Glory

Throughout our day at Bioward, we witness the same attitude in every department; confidence and optimism tempered only by fatigue and the desire to be done. There's in backbiting. No infighting. After all these hours, no one appears to hate anyone else, or, more surprisingly, the game itself. Of everyone we talked to, only one—Ohlen, the game's co-designer and the one perhaps most familiar with every detail of the game—says be won't play it when it comes out.

Some, like programmer Darrah, are notively looking forward to it. "I didn't play BG because it couldn't run on my machine at home, but I'll probably upgrade so I can play this one," he said. "The programmers have the advantage of not really knowing the story so well—we're just looking at it in bits and pieces."

For Dr. Ray Mozyka, neither the 12-hour days, nor the graveyard-shift play testing (while also trying to finish up an M.B.A.), nor the pressure of trying to live up to the gaming community's very high expectations have remotely softened his cuthusiasm for or confidence in the game. "We really like to think of BALDUK'S GATE 2 as the only game you'll need to buy this year."

It's not arrogance. It's just a sincere statement of belief from a man who knows his company is at the top of its game.

As we leave Bioware at the end of the day and march off to experience the loys of high-alcohol Canadian beer, we are left with this final thought. There is no magic formula to what makes a great game or a great game company. There are only people. Get the right combination of them together, and that's when things start to happen. Right now, there's some serious magic happening up in Edmonton.

Blowers by the Numbers

- M Number of total Bloware employees: 96
- * Number of Dioware employees on the
- BG2 tensi: between 20-35
- Estimated number of total person-hours spent working on BG2. 55 years
- Number of 882 team members who finished 861 (as game players): 15
- M Estimated number of pizzas consumed at the office during BG2 production: 1500 (conservative)
- Estimated number of bours team members have
- spent playing BG2: many thousands
- iii Number of nights slept at office: none
- Number of nights slept at office during BG1 production: 40 to 50
- Estimated number of hugs fixed so far during beta-testing: over 10,000

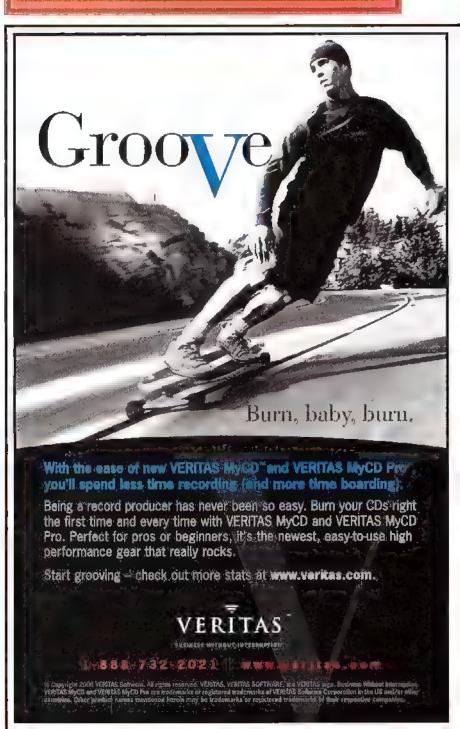
NEW PROPRIETA MIGUTE COO MINNEY

becomes readily available to everyone. We're cooking forward to it when it comes, as there's no greater reward for us then a tale-well-told with our engine.

Have there been any fundamental changes to how you envision multiplayer sessions to work since we last checked in? Is everything going according to plan?

NEVERWINTER is proceeding exactly as we planned it. With a concept this large, you often hear talks of cuts in the scope of the project and feature diministron. We are not going that route. NEVERWINTER NIGHTS is a huge concept with a massive feature list, and we are going to ship the game we've come to believe in, not some cut-down version.

When can we start playing?
When we linish it. Our target release date is Q2 01. [352]





Who's keeping score?

Chalk up another victory and hang your fallen enemy on the wall. Introducing Global Rankings your tool for tracking all your game scores, statistics, and world rankings. With FREE real-time automatic reporting you can easily check the results when you're done playing your favorite games. Find out who has the most kills with the rocket launcher or who's always camping out. User managed leagues let you compete against your friends or take on a rival clan. Isn't it time you take your game to the next level?

You kick ass, we'll take the names.

www.globalrankings.com





More Winter for ICEWIND DALE Expansion

To the Crounding of Deciments were in the sentence of the control un seweral more lievels of sentential of IGEWIND DAKE: Encouraged by

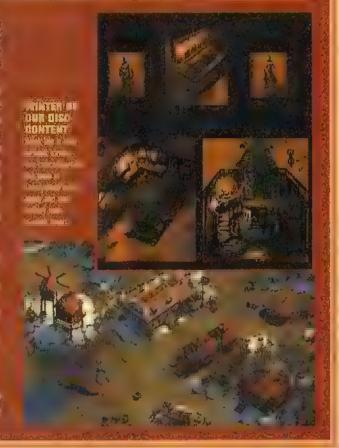
is several increments of whiters of GEWIND DAGE Propuraged by the party sales success of their traditional heck-markethy. Black several began workfort icewind DAGE HEART OF WINTER all expansion planned to ship in... the heart of Winter.

HEART DE WINTER will take players despet from the collection of the players despet from the collection of the collec cultured peoples. Throughous the counterof the adventure of swen wall explore barbarian izullure wakling a barbarian zuen warrogenp and burie him while peeking out the analy of the temperate upplity artics

COUNTY OF STREET STREET STREET STREET ncluding

- B00x600 display support
- gambage nataciólicas o occión, cojección o care o allow more space for loot.
- DIABLO II-style hotkeys for locating objects on the ground and hidden doors
- experience-point cap mised to 29 million (19th-level ighters, 17th-level wizards
- 40-50 new high-level spetts, including Earthquake and Spiritual Wrath
- he complete elimination of combat (kidding))

The object reserve if the promises the analysis of the interest of was gound what have they a treating pay by hade in a con-













Amptron



Liet Kingdom © 2000 Nelamin Communication Corp. All Flights Flessanved. Published by Netamin Communication Copp. Nelamin is a trademark and the Netamin lega is a registered insterpark of Netamin Communication Copp. Mighayir and Alphayir log are Insternated Officer Communication Copp. Mighayir and are Insternated Officer and Computer Comming World Log. Computer Comming World Log. Early Insternation of Comming World Log.

Let There Be Lith!

PLANESCAPE Team Has a New Project

■■■ Black tale has made their name turning the universe of AD&D into rock-solid games. But that, apparently, is no longer good enough. Now they want to create their own universe from the neiffings up.

The team that brought us PLANESCAPE: TORMENT the CGW

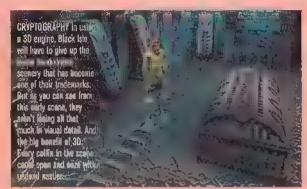
1999 Ro.e-Playing Game of the Year, is now six months into a quest to forge their own original high-fontasy universe using the LithTech 3D engine,

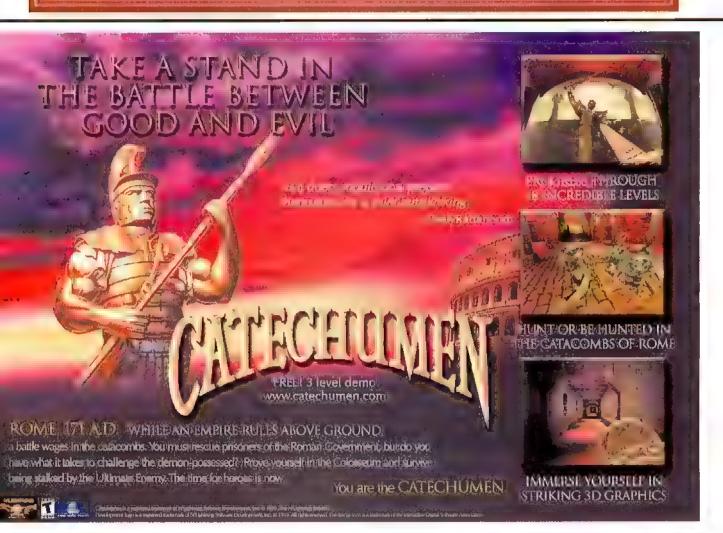
Few solid details are available on the game at this point, but we do know this: The universe will not stray far from traditional high fantasy, and will include the usual cast of characters including ye olde dwarves, halflings, and elves. The rules will be an expanded version of the S.P.E.C.I.A.L. system used in the FALLOUT games, so it will have a well-developed skill system. The player will control a single character who can acquire companions throughout the game, just as in BALDUR'S GATE.

There will be multiplayer play. And the LithTech 3D engine will

be used to render the world from an isometric perspective.

This world-creation business is a tall order. Few computer game developers have succeeded in creating original fantasy universes, and no one has done it in the past to years. But if anyone has a shot at auccess, it's the current kings of the computer RPG world More news as this world emerges from the void [CGT]











Die by the Sword.

and conquer by the sword.)

Trial of the Worms.
Wizard's Cave
"Oreen is for the precious life that I take from the

Day with Queen Arachmid.

Bloom Forest

Tomby her exoskeleton

to a tough as her will



- Quest-Based Action RPG For All Gamers
- Beautiful Anime-Style Landscapes and Graphics
- Immersive 3D Environment and Free-Roaming Camera
- Breakthrough Interface for Inventory and Magic Spells









"It's historic, a mastumurketianci

SO WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TURN ON THE PS2?

Well, first, of course, you have the nifty new start-up sequence (far right), and if you have a PS1, PS2, or DVD disc in the system it will automatically load. But if there's nothing in the system, or the drive tray is open, you go to the new system menu where you have three choices: Browser, System Configuration, and Version.

THE BROWSER

No, not Netscape—this isn't that type of Browser. This is where you mess with everything hooked up to your PS2: Any memory cards, PocketStations, DVD video discs, audio CDs, PS1 or PS2 games in the system will appear here as little icons. If you select a memory card, you will go to the memory card management screen: Select any software and it will load. Presumably other peripherals, such as hard drives, modems, and other extras will also be accessed through here in the future.



UTILITY DISK

The only CD that comes packed in with the PlayStation2 Isn't a bunch of game demos (as was previously promised), but more or less an electric version of the instruction

manual. It walks you through the use of various parts of the hardware, and also includes a short sample of DVD video and the PS2's DVD player driver so you can reinstall it to your memory card if you need to.

The controller ports and memory card stots, all the same size and shape as on the original PlayStation. Only two sets? Yup. Sony says they didn't include more controller ports in order to keep costs low.

The good of PlayStation logo, which you can rotate easily to suit a vertical or horizontal configuration.

The light in the Reset button glows red when the system is idle, and green when it is active. The eject button has a blue light that flashes when the drive is opening or closing.

You might recognize these little buggers called USB ports—they come standard on modern PCs. All kinds of peripherals—mice, keyboards, scanners, printers, cameras, hard drives—can plug in here, quick and easy.

The IEEE 1394 interface port of PS2 an incredit

that fundamentally changes society in



SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

Here's where you can customize your system's settings: change the language for the menus to Japanese or English, the time and date (yes, the PS2 has an internal clock), turn the digital audio out on or off, set the component video out to RGB or Y Cb/Pb Cr/Pr, and finally adjust the screen ratio to full screen or the letterboxed 4:3 or 16:9 ratios.

VERSION

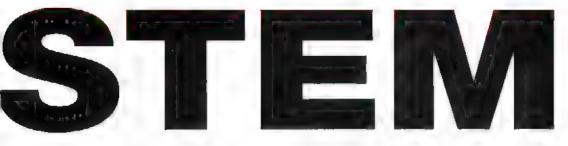
These are the programs that run various functions inside your PS2, and will surely be upgradeable in the future. The list on the system as it stands now is browser, CD player, PlayStation driver and DVD driver, all of which are version 1.00 (not surprising since this is from one of the first PS2s off the production line!). You can't really do much here yet, except for one very important, very cool setting under the PlayStation driver, where you can adjust the PS2 to play your PS1 games with faster loading and smoother textures.

Line Sugar at the few t

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

port, also known by the much more friendly name "Firewire." This same digital an be found on camcorders, cameras and iMac computers, and will give the ly fast connection to those kinds of peripherals in the future.

the same way the printing press did."







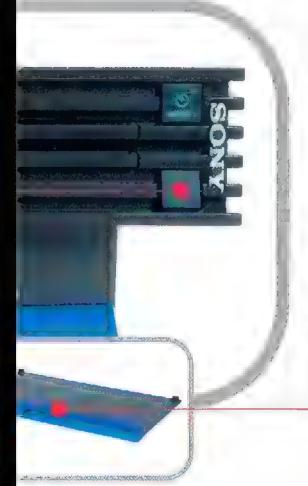




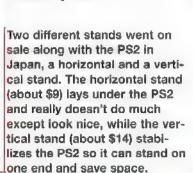


BOOTY CALL

On bootup, four colored lights (purple, red, blue, and green) swirl around a dark blue mist, with any number of transparent cubes scattered about—the number of cubes seems to increase the more you play your PS2. After a couple of seconds and a loud tone, the "camera" zooms into the mist, and your disc loads. Huzzah!



Here we have a pic of the PS2's CD player interface (top)—unfortunately even more boring than the PS1's. Next is a shot of a system settings screen (middle), which keeps up the "clear crystal and swirling lights" motif of all the system menus. And finally we see what the browser looks like (bottom), with a memory card, PocketStation and DVD in the PS2, all represented by Icons.









THE DVD MOVIES

Unlike the Japanese PlayStation2, which requires a memory card file to play DVD movies, the U.S. version allows you to watch your favorite flicks right out of the box. If you've yet to watch a movie on DVD, you'll immediately see the giant increase in visual quality that it offers. And don't forget all those nifty extras such as trailers, behind the scenes footage and director's commentary, that can be found on many DVD releases.









THREE HEROES ONE ENEMY ALL ACTION

Inspired by LucasArts' rich Star Wars flight-game legacy,

STAR WARS STARFIGHTER combines intense air and space combat in

a fast-paced action-adventure. Live the lives of three fighter pilots

in a series of harrowing missions to save the galaxy from the

evil Trade Federation. Pilot extraordinary 3D vehicles—including

the Naboo N-1 plus a variety of never-before-seen craft—through

stunningly real worlds in 14-plus air and space missions.







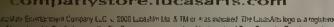


starfighter.lucasarts.com starwars.com

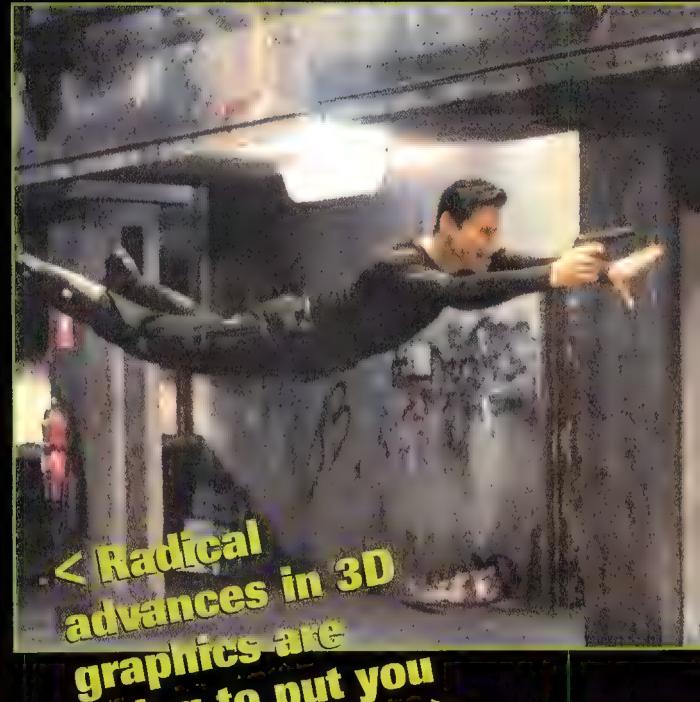
Reserve your copy today at companystore.lucasarts.com





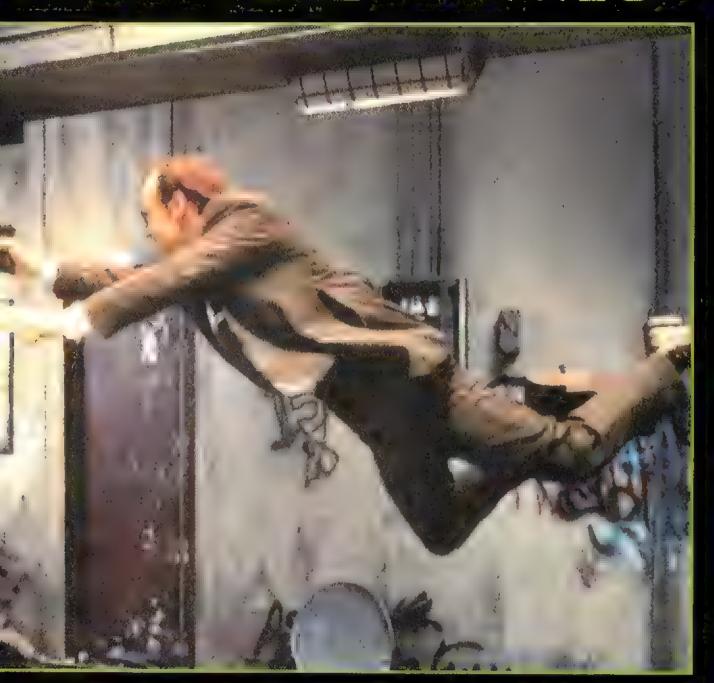


<GAMES - - WILL - - - L



graphics
going to put you
into the matrix.
by Dave Salvator

OK...LIKE...THIS>



emember how *The Matrix* took you to another world? Its immersion was so complete, its special effects so stunning and searcless, the real world just melted away for 136

minutes. That sense of artificial reality—or the "Hollywood Experience," as game industry types put it—is one of the great driving forces in 3D graphics innovation. The goal for game designers and 3D hardware architects is to deliver special effects that rival anything you've seen in a big-budget movie. PC gamers are poing to have front row seats to an amazing new era in graphics realism.

In the next few years, you're going to see

phenomenal advances in lighting, more life-like scenes populated with more inhabitants, and far more detailed-looking characters. Virtual actors will begin to take on human qualities, both in terms of their behavior and expressions. Imagine these actors not only conversing with you but also having amotive facial responses that make their personas as three-dimensional as their bodies. How soon will we see these changes? Five years, you think? Some game designers have already begun using facial-capture technology, and they say we're going to see The Matrix-quality special effects on PCs in two to three years. And you wondered what people were going to do with 2GHz systems,



ONLINE METAVERSE MATCHING SYSTEM

Vie for control of the galaxy through territorial expansion and economic domination

Work alone or together with other expeding of your Star Empire co disrupt enemy shipping, suppress Orion Pirates, capture planets and - ultimately - to conquer hostile homeworlds















Real time damage textures Dynamic colored lighting from wedgens, explosions and stars. Ships and planets come to lie with the luminosity mapping

With 8 Star Empires you command over 1000 sflips represented by over 100 3D model

Multiplayer options include: Metaverse campaigns at flipside.com or battles using MPlayer, TCP/IP

New classes include FIGHTERS, ESCORTS, FAST PATROL SHIPS, TENDERS and CARRIERS

The Mirak Star League, ancient enemies of the Lyran Star Empire, joins the galactic war with fighters, carriers and twice the missiles.

Meanwhile the Organians have returned, orchestrating the rise of the single-minded "peacemakers" of the Interstellar Concordium. The ISC's Plasmatic Pulsar Device is a key element of their brand of peace:

















The Best Starship
Naval Combat Game
Just Got Better!



EMPIRES



www.interplay.com/sfcommand

ロコトコル

NUMBING SPEED

It's amazing how far we've come in such a short period of time. I joined: CGW at the dawn of the 3D revolution. and I remember early conversations: with Rendition and 3dfx about their first-generation parts. These were two hungry upstarts who were trying to set; the industry on fire with technology the gaming public didn't even comprehend; But I remember seeing VQUAKE—a week sion of QUAKE designed to use Rendition's V1000 chip-running at the then-amazing resolution of 640x480, and knew that the shape of things to come was triangles, and lots of them.

Since then, the rate of innovation of 3D chips has been such that nVidia's rallying cry is, "Moore's Law is for wimps!", referring to the former intel chief's tanet that PC processing power doubles about every 18 months. The pace of increase in 3D graphics chip. processing power has far outstripped that rate, at times approaching 8X leaps in korsepower in a single year. Through several generations of chips, we've come to not only acclimate to this rate of change, but expect it.

But that's encient history now. This is the computer gaming industry we're talking about, and who gives a rip about the past? It's all about the future And what does 3D's future look like?

IGHTS. TRIANGLES ACTION!

The possibilities are as boundless as the imaginations of the designers who create these otherworlds. Many devalopers are striving to deliver nothing short of the same visual magic that

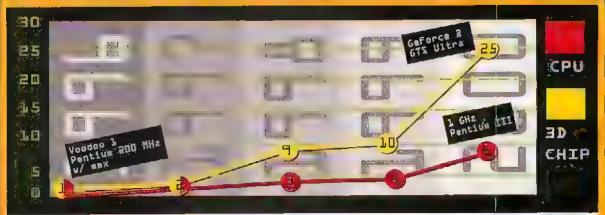




GOAL TO GO Palygonal players in MADDEN 2001 are amounter than ever, but they still don't compare to the real thing. Advances in lighting and higher triangle counts will some sallow realistic players' faces, dirt, flying must, blond, and appropriately pudgy knomen.

wows movie audiences. Epic Games' Time Sweeney, the engine architect behind UNREAL TOURNAMENT believes that "photo-realism is a good goal, but you have to look at photo-realism in the way that moviemakers do: We aim for visually realistic scenes, but we want everything.

Moore's Law is for Wimps!



Moore's taw states that CPUs double in power about every 18 months. As this chart shows, the rate of performance increase of 3D graphics chips has been roughly triple that of CPUs. 3D chips are now about 25 times faster than they were in 1996. And, with the arrival of 1.5GHz Pentium IV and Athlon CPUs, and the next-generation technology in the works from chipmakers, this ride is far from over.





HAVE WE MET? STAR TREK ELITE FORCE shows how games are bringing more and more facial, and body detail to models, in the coming years you'll ass wrinking in clothes, realistic-leaking speech, and heir that actually moves.

to be a lot more vibrant and exciting them real life."
Legendary game designer Peter Molyneux sees things in a different light: "Games do need to look like movies, but not to be limited by the factors that limit what movies can do.".
And what's needed to bring that cinematic look to games?

One of the biggest improvements you'll see in the next year or so will be in lighting. You might not think that lighting is important, but as any cinematographer will tell you, lighting is everything—it sets the mood, through a combination of what it illiminates, and what it down't. Think how the movie Allens would've looked without those series shadows and steam.

We have lighting effects in current games, but they're often hacks, or simulated lights that can't react in realtime. A common technique has been to use light maps, which are bright textures painted on top of other textures in a scene. And while some games have had shadow effects, there remains much progress to be made on the way to dynamic lighting like that in Aliens.

< Games do need to look
like movies, but not to be
limited by the factors that
limit what movies can do.>

Peter Molyneux, Lionhead Studios

SAY GOODBYES BLOCKHEAD

What may be more noticeable to gamers will be higher definition characters and scenery. Over the next several years, the number of polygons (triangles) that developers can use in each scene will grow enormously. More triangles equate to more complex, better-defined scenes, particularly when it comes to models of people and animals. Recall the square-necked models from the original QUAKE versus the more fluid models of UNREAL TOURNAMENT to visualize the progress already made. Tony Lupidi, an Art Director at EA working on THE WORLD IS NOT ENOUGH (TWINE), looks for

Clean Cut

VOODOO5" - Full-Scene Anti-Aliasing for the smoothest, sharpest images and the cleanest cuts ...



Power Never Looked So Beautiful



www.googames.com







ロイこと

ward to having fort and amountion of the same high production values as seen in the very best movies and unimated films."

Realism Involves more than detailed characters Lupidi observes that "game worlds are just too spare and empty of the multitudes of stuff you live with in your everyday environment. Open your closet or look at your desk to see what timean." The technologies assort stated with accelerated transform and lighting (T&L): will enable developers to portray complicated scenes replete with the clutter of our everyday life.

Higher triangle counts also means more models on tite screen. Think about the 3D worlds you've encountered in your gaming adventures—how many moving characters were on-screen at a given time? Maybe five or ten? The simpler answer would be not enough. Think about a football game-22 players on the field and mother 60 on the sidelines. Please your running back-getting knocked out of bounds, gareening,

through those players, and crashing headlong into the Gatorade table. Or picture the opening scene in Gatorade table. Or picture me opening scene as Saving Private Ryan, imagine storming the beach with thousands of soldiers, picking your way among the obstacles to take out the enemy's defenses. Even wargamers are going to reap big benefits from these advances...

An added lionus of T&L is the ability to do more elaborate particle systems. Peter Molyneux notes; "The problem with computer environments is that they don't look dirty enough. In real life everything has dut, but computer environments are always too printing to be mat?

SURFACE TENSION

it's not easy painting smooth surfaces out of triangular shapes, but that's the problem every 3D artist faces. Ilm Sweeney notes that "we are still incapable

What Is Transform and Lighting?

&L refers to two successive stages of rendering a scene on a 3D cord. Transferming triangles means moving them from one location to an given scene, essentially calculating mution. Lighting refers to "geometric" lights, or dynamic lighting that changes in realtime, based on intensity and objects in its path. Right now, most games can't convey what it looks like to wait down a street at night. Geometric lights—made possible by T&1—will throw realistic shaden that react to your metion. Nyidia introduced accelerated T&1, with GeForce, but over major 3D card will open support it, and programment are correctly learning how to major 3D card will soon support it, and programmers are currently learning how to incorporate it into their upcoming games.





MESS O' CRITTERS The greater scene detail afforded by accolorated T&L will make possible densety, populated access, like this one in SACRIFICE.

of rendering realistic materials. We need very accurate surface-lighting models, representing all of the possibilities for lighting. In the past, we simply didn't have any tools with which to solve these problems, but now with the Microsoft/NVidia/3dfx/ATI push for DirectXB 'pixel shaders,' we can start attacking these problems. Major visible progress will occur with in a year, but we're still four to six years away from having enough pixel procision...and 3D graphics power."

The "pixel shaders" that Sweeney refers to are a key component of DirectX's. These programmable shaders will allow developers to have much more flexibility in defining their lights, and will allow more highly detailed surfaces that appear to have texture. Blizzard's Jay Patel is equally enthused about this new flexibility in Direct3D, but he cautions that "it will take some time before developers get their brains around the new features and programmability of DirectX 8."

So this trio of features—lighting, higher triangle counts, and swisces—will, to a great dual to bring a more realistic look to the 3D worlds we play in. But there's an added benefit: Programmable shaders and accelerated T&L, will both be done on the 3D card, freeing a considerable amount of CPU power for other things. Rather than having the game's 3D engine consuming the llon's share of the CPU (even with a 3D card installed), developers can instead make big improvements in physics modeling, character AI, and cold liston detection—just to name a few often-paglected gameplay elements.

BETTER 3D GRAPHICS. BETTER GAMES?

Mill 3D graphics make gamepley more engaging? Developers had mixed answers to this question. EA's Tony Lupidi believes that "as overall scene density increases, we will be able to create a more immersive environment with more emotional/believable characters that inhabit it." But Epic's Time Sweeney emphasizes, "Graphics don't make games more funt Fun games existed long before good graphics. The best that graphics can hope to do to make games more realistic, and therefore more immersive. They can draw the player in more effectively, but ultimately, it's the pure gameplay that keeps players coming back for more."

But in the hands of masterful designers like Miyamoto or Molyneux of Meier, gaming experiences could prove to be more powerful than motion pictures. It's one thing to watch Nee as he jacks into *The Matrix*. It will be quite mother when you're doing it yourself in versal fectalmolor. The budgets for these games could grow five-fold, because outrageous special effects aren't cheaper just because they're shown on 17-inch monitors. But for those companies that can afford the utmost in visual fidelity, and for those who can afford the latest hardware, it will be only a few years before we step into virtual worlds as realistic as the one outside.



Building th

How silicon sculptors 3dfx and nVidia see tomorrow's 3D graphics

hile game developers give life to the games we play and love, it's the hardware architects who build the underlying playground that makes it all possible. To get a sense of where things are headed

with future hardware, we sat down with two of the industry's leading architects, 3dfx's Scott Sellers and nVidia(s) David Kirk. And despite the sometimes-vitriolic tone of enline debates between each company's adherents, the meeting was civil, and the two architects wound up agree-

ing with one another more often than not.

Both architects see the future of 3D as being cinematibally driven. Scott Sellers explains, "As great as \$D graphs ics are now and how far they've come, if you show the latest/greatest game running on the latest/greatest harilware to someone who a not familiar with computer-generated graphics, it's still very underwholming. Their mindset. is still absolutely being set by Hollywood....[and] we are still enormously far away from being able to offer a Hollywood experience in realtime." But David Kirk observes that, "...cinematic realism comes from the ability to do more realistic shading and lighting, Those capabili-ties are beginning to exist in the hardware now, and the pame authors are just beginning to explore those leatures and experiment with them, and we're starting to see some really stunning effects. And although the two perhaps disagree as to how soon we'll be seeing photo-realistic cinematic effects in games, they do agree that DirectX 6 is new programmable pipeline is going to enable developers to create never-before-your offices in new games. As hardware developers, their task is to build a playground for both developers and gamers to romp on, and then turn them loose. Sellers notes that, "all you can do is give them; the look, and they're going to be able to generate things we couldn't even imagine.

But several considerable challenges stand in the way of the continued (r)evolution. The biggest one, both agree, is video memory bandwidth. Sollers states,

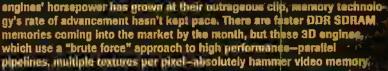
"momory bandwidth is the number-one challenge that the industry races, and it has been for quite some time. We are certainly not being limited by pixel-game eration capabilities." As these 3D

<All you can do is give game developers the tools, and they're going to generate things we couldn't even

Scott Sellers

imaqine.>

3df%



<Our motto has always been 'Why use a screwdriver when you can use a sledgehammer?'>

David Kirka nvidia



ロコトコ

Playground

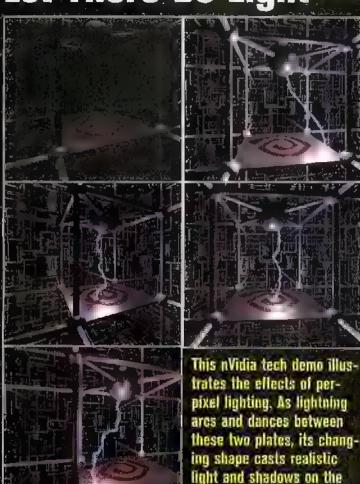
Kirk wryly notes that "our motto as fer as brute force goes has always been "Why use a screwdriver when you can use a sledgehammer instead?" But he goes on to say, "Products coming out this full and next year have the ability...to draw way too many pixels." And this is where both architects believe that DirectX's new programmability is going to play a key role. Kirk explains that "one of the motivations for exploring per-pixel shading, and the ability to do complex and interesting pixel-shading programs, is to try and shift the battle from more pixels to better pixels."

On the topic of the "Xbox effect" on the PC gaming industry, both archilects see more upside than down, nVidia got the design win to do Xbox's
graphics system, and many of the strides made in developing this new
graphics chipset will likely migrate to the PC after Xbox's introduction.
Seliers sees a kind of cross-pollination effect happening due to the platforms' similar architectures: "Xbox is a good thing for the industry in general,
because it will get developers working on DirectX 8 features sooner."

because it will get developers working on DirectX & features sooner."

As for "far out" technologies, things like holographic displays or major advances in 3D glasses, both were rather skeptical. Kirk observes that "there have been a lot of attempts to make holographic displays, and they're all terrible." But he points to a coming display technology somewhat similar to current LCD flat-panel technologies that will be capable of resolutions like 3000x4000, which would make for a very big picture indeed. [357]

Let There Be Light



surrounding structure.

Sharp Shooting

VOODOO5" - Full-Scene Anti-Aliasing for the smoothest, cleanest images and the sharpest shot.



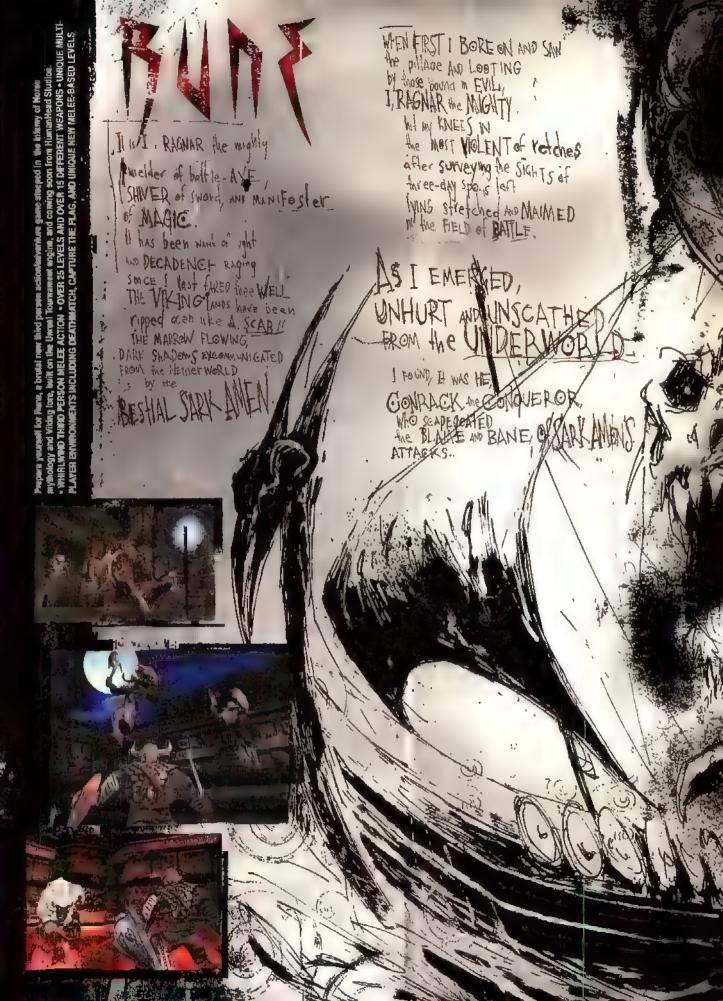
Power Never Looked So Beautiful

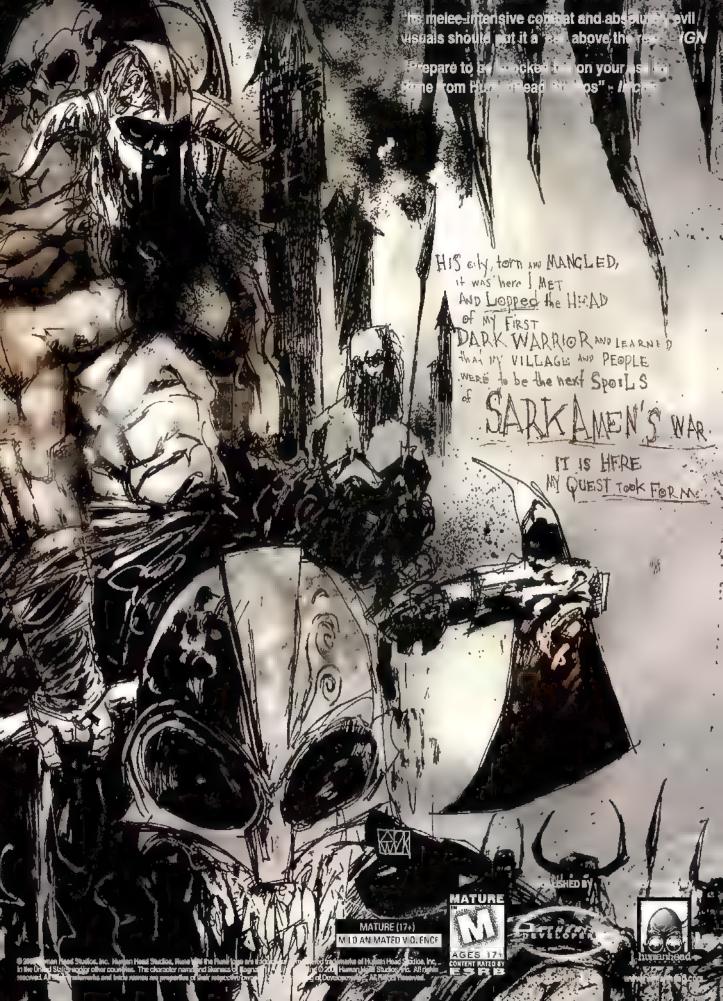


www.eidos.com









REVIEWS

HOW DO WE RATE?

We review any no betes, no patches



Outstanding The rere game that gain it all right. A must-play



Very Bood Warthy of your



verage Ether on ambit







pol Hi feth The proof of poor inditional (contention) say "observe pina short lenis. Yes can read all most 8 in my maritimin. Player for ArtiCluist Superstat. — Not lyice

SPOTLIGHT REVIEW: HEAVY METAL FAKK 2

HEAVY METAL looks hot, but it's not a satisfying play

A Quick FAKK

he new animated sequel to the 1981 cult classic Heavy Metal 2000 was originally conceived as an homage to former Panthouse Pot Julio Strain, HEAVY METAL FAKK 2 - the PC game based on the new movie - succeeds brilliantly in fulfillng that vision, It's a perfect reflection of a silicone skin queen; beautiful, artificial, shallow, and unfulfilling.

It's not as I the game's designers ack talent or expertise. They deftly combine several popular gaming styles into a balanced blend of action and adventure. It

plays in third-person, using both first-person shooter and fightinggame elements in combat, and includes a fair

amount of dialogue and scripted events to advance the story. The problem is that there are too few original or interesting challenges. The combat becomes repetitive, the jumping sequences are tedious, and the controls are often unresponsive. Playing the game can be

rewarding at 1 mes and visually arresting, but I can also be





CGW HATE

ACTION

reviewed by Ken Brown

Gorgeous graphics; fluid animation; coal Weapons; twofisted cambat: good blend of action and adventure.

CONS

No relationship to the classic Heavy Metal movie or cumic books: weak story: tedious jumping puzzles; repetitive. uninspired game design.



Requirements: Pantium-II 300 or Calanca 300A, BAME RAM 30MB hard drive space, Down Gl-compatible video card with BMB memory. Recommended Regularments: P-II/Audon/Celuron 480, 120MB RAM, 240MB hard drive space. Hydia Reforce at TMT2, ATT Rage 128 or 3dfx Voodoo 5 video cant. 3D Support: Open Gt. Mustiplayer Support: None

Publisher: Cethering of Developers - Ceveloper: Ritual Extertainment - \$40 - www.ritual.com ESRB Rating: Mature; animated bland, gare, and violence.



frustrating, pointless, or monotonous.

If you didn't see the original movie or its sequel, and you aren't familiar with the Heavy Metal comic books, don't worry. This game has no relationship to the original movie, and other than having a few wall panels with artwork from Simon Bisley on them, there's no connection to the classic HM universe. The game picks up 30 years after the end of the new movie, a film which impressed Hollywood so little that they decided not to show it in theaters. Fortunately, the game isn't that bad.

East of Eden

Our herome, Julie, lives with her companions on an idyllic world called Eden. Eden is a gorgeous place with magical waters that keeps the population from aging (just go along with it for now). It's the kind of place that needs protecting, so the inhabitants have constructed an orbiting energy shield. When the shield goes down, Julie emerges as the sole

inhabitant who can light off swarms of malevolent creatures and get the shield working again (keep going along with it for now). But she has to do it quickly, because an invasion appears imminent.

Julie learns all this by wandering around the city and enduring some truly have dialogue from the townspeople. Fortunately, she picked up some good weapons and skills in a futorial-training center that morning, so she's well prepared to deal with the growing threat of nastles that have begun to plague the city. When the invasion begins, the game gets more interesting as Julie starts hacking hordes of smiling munchkins, cyborg sentinels packing heat and spewing flame, and this year's most popular fiver monsters - killer mosquitos.

Eventually, you'll enter a showdown with a boss monster that's fairly easy to kill, and that essentially concludes act one of a three-act play. Next, it's off to the swamps to search for something called the Heart of the We, a spirit force that can uncork a jug of whup-ass on the hvaders. The swamps are appropriately murky and creepy, but the gamaplay there consists almost entirely of jumping puzzles. There's no character interaction, nothing to move the story along, and total of



QUOTE OF THE MONTH

Once you've figured out the rings, wings, and things, the system works pretty well, although you may well long for the less abstract interface of Jennifer Lopez."—Jason Kapalka, reviewing REACH FOR THE STARS



Don't Cry for Me

By Tom Price

a're knee-deep in mediocrity this month. One look at the (mostly) low: ratings we handed out attests to the fact that we're wading in the murky shallows of this year's gaming pool. But don't worry, I'm not about to tell you how put out the game reviewers at CGW are about having to play these week titles, or how it's times like these that our jobs suck. You know why? Because our jobs don't suck! We're the luckiest bastards in the world!

How many times have you clenched your teeth in anger at some spoiled. rotten game "journalist" who writes about how much life sucks because they just had to play all the way through DAIKATANA and write a review on it? You won't hear us complaining. How dare we anyway? Our readers plop down good money for games (hopefully on our recommendation) and have little sympathy. for someone who "has to" play games for a living. We're in this business for three reasons:

1. The Games: So what if I've still got copies of BEATDOWN stinking up my shelves; the free (FREE) copies of every game that's come out this year more. than makes up for it.

2. The Money: It's not great, but It's a living. Hell, I'd make more as a school: teacher, but not having to listen to whiny little runny-nosed brate all day (leff-

Green excluded) is worth more than money.

3. The Tchotchkes: I don't know how I lived before I had all these Nerf guns. And of course, some day, my grandkide will be taking their inheritance (i.e., the

Sammy Soca bobble-head figurine) to the Antiques Roadshow: In a period world, every whiny, pimply-faced game reviewer complaining about the unfairness of his job would be handed a shovel and directed to the nearest ditch. Don't let them fool you; this job is never hard, and those of us lucky enough to do it should be thanking the geming gods every minute of the day for smiling down upon us. In fact, I've got to go sacrifice an editorial assistant to them right now.

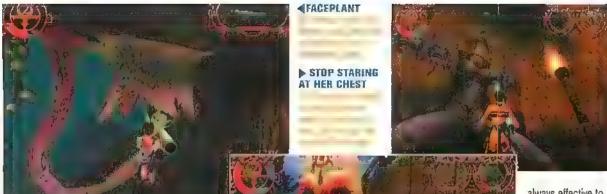
NOVEMBER REVIEWS

Age of Empires 2: The Conquerors Bang! Gunship Elite Cleopatra Doos of War Grand Prix 3 Metal Fatigue Reach for the Stars Sanity

*** *** *** **** **** *** *** ***

The same taken were

SoulBringer Submarine Titans Sydney Olympics 2000 大大大大大 **** ***



ways to die. But there are some interesting challenges in avoiding grant claw-like cave-dwellers, dive-bombing birds, and various carnivorous plants.

Mercifully, there are fewer jumping puzzles in the final third of the game, and combat becomes more intense. You'll face tougher critters, more varied challenges, and some spectacular environments, but by this time there's hardly any story left, and the game has descended into "find the four keys to unlock the four spirits of restorative goodness." This is one of the game's main weaknesses - that it rarely

rises above rehashed, nonsensical objectives that have no relationship to Heavy Metal, no meaning to the story, and nothing to keep your interest other than a general desire to finish a game you paid 40 bucks for. It's not what you'd call a taut, suspenseful adventure.

Fight, Die, Reload

Combat is one of the game's strong points, but it's not as good as it should be. Julie encounters new weapons throughout the game, both melee and ranged, and the variety makes

QUAKE III look like scissors/paper/rock. There's a flaming sword, giant axe, flamethrower, rocket launcher, twin Uzis, soul sucker, and chain gun, just to name a few. Most of these have alternate-fire capabilities, and the designers did a great job of making sure each weapon is useful. The most striking innovation, though, is that Julie can use a weapon in one hand and block with a shield in the other. It's not



always effective to do so, but there are times when it works well. In addition. Julie can use fighting game-style combo moves that increase attack damage. At its flesh-hacking, bullet-spewing best, compatican be a real kick in the ass.

At its worst, it can be a mouse-

slamming, concussive-cussing aggravation. It takes only about 10 mutant mosquitos to make you wish you'd never bought the game. A lack of ammo in the earlier levels forces you to rely on melse attacks, making you more vulnerable to the accursed cycle of die, reload, repeat. The monsters aren't varied enough throughout the game, and boss level creatures in one level can turn into common enemies later. If you complete a level with low health, you might have to go back to the previous level to do it again better, or you'll be too weak to face the next challenge

The final showdown with Lord Tyler brings out some of the best and worst aspects of the game. Tyler is a fantastic, towering malevolence with hit points for years. Julia must use all her wiles to neil him with the right kinds of weapons, eluding both him and his minions, to keep him off balance. You'll die perhaps 50-100 times. In the midst of it all, darting endlessly around obstacles to avoid him, you'll get stuck in the landscape and become so aggravated you could strangle Julie yourself. But eventually Tyler fails with a great thud, and you'll feel like you've actually accomplished something.

TONEFACED

ndventure, gut the phientives are afte

little more than flad-

ing a atoma to pay homage to a tiki keulpture

VY METAL affects



There's an old Jewish joke with two women complaining about the food in heaven. The first one says, "The food here is terrible," and the second one adds, "Yeah, and the portions are so small." HEAVY METAL isn't a terrible game, but it would be remembered as a better game if it offered a longer, more fulfilling challenge. Some players have reported finishing it in under 10 hours, and although it took me about twice that long, it's still short.

I wish I had better things to say about the game, because I really wanted to like it. It's amazing to see what Ritual did with the QUAKE III engine, and the artwork is consistently excellent. I didn't have any problems with stability, but others have not been so lucky. I simply found that the game offered too little depth and creativity to deliver a satisfying ride. 447



In Space... no one can hear you scheme!







www.empire-us.com









elqine

Water House Balles that colors The ultimate power trip. vyw, harpeon4, com Source: PC Data: Aug. 2000

UNPARALLELED MILITARY ACCURACY

ther 1000 real ships, subs, aircraft, weapons and sensors—all painstakingly modeled based on recently declassified data.



EASY-TO-USE

intuitive interface enables instant playability for beginning and seasoned gamers issuing orders and attacking enemy units are aust a click-andatrag away



ENCITUDE STORY

Mentures exclusive sympaign by New York Times besiselling author Eurry Bond, lake charge in an epic Cold War souflice that will determine the fate of the free world!



Bell-THE POWER OF commanding the world's modern mayal forces. Descriptions, Submanines, Arreland and energy Capring Sarbe groups will be accountingentips.

of the most epic and graphically compelling modern battle games ever areated for the PC. White accurately simulating the complexifies of naval wastare its interface and gameplay are accessible to players of all skills levels.

Hrom all and Cold Ware on frontaction to the skiring speed of the new worlds of der, I have Bosto - BARPOON 4 takes you on the alltimate power seils



WINDOWS 95/98

LIVIN' LARGE. Bizarre as a head in a jar.

The Surreal World



THE SIMS: LIVIN' LARGE. Will it improve your life? And more importantly, will it improve the lives of your Sims? Today on Maury, we ask the newest citizens of Simsville their opinions. What they say may surprise or even shock you.

Lovey Hartley, I thought it would be fun, like The Real World. Instead, it was a nightmare.

Michaelfish Vanilla: The death. The disease, The torture. That hideous goddamn clown. It was a living hell.

Jimmy Layabout: For me, it couldn't have been sweeter.



Let's get a lew things clear first. You all lived in one of the new subdivisions, correct?

Michaelfish: That's right, Maury. There are now five neighborhoods providing fifty lots for families.

Jimmy: And the houses

are way cooler than the old ones.

Lovey: That's casy for you to say, I started out in a feeder house, created solely to befriend you and other Sims. I enjoyed none of the new floors, walls, or nifty new items. It was a sterile, horrible existence, eight of us crammed into a garish one-room home. What kind of life is that? Thank God, I had my career

Michaelfish: Career? You're a friggin' exorcist!

Lovey: Better that than a bottom-feeding game reviewer like you. At least I got past the second rung in my paranormal career, unlike you in your abortive attempt at journalism.

Jimmy, do you have anything you'd like to say?

Jimmy: Maury, I'm all about doing nothing. I could've been a hacker or a musician. Matter of fact, I even did a stint in the military

early in my life. But what I really want to do in life is nothing.

Lovey: That's for damned sure, you good-for-nothing slacker.

A TABLE

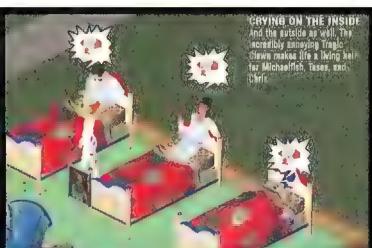
A slew of new

possibilites and

May inflict more chaos and danger upon your Sims than you'd like.

life events.

CONS



HOME DECORATION HANNIBAL LECTOR first crocks appear in Jimmy Layabeut and y Hartley's marriage when Jimmy Insists spoo y their hadroum with several human heads in Jaro

I'm sensing some bitterness between you two.

Jimmy: She hasn't been happy since we got married. But I admit it, I'm a slacker. I've been a caddy, a record store clerk ...my ultimate goal is to be a permanent celebrity-party guest

Michaelfish: Some slacker - you're marned, for the love of God. Jimmy: Do you have any idea how hard it is to succeed at nothing? The friendship requirements are insane. I had to marry her in order to maintain-

Lovey: That's all I am to you, a tool for your half-assed career Michaelfish: Can we please leave "ass" out of it? I haven't been able to sit since I was abducted by aliens.

Abducted by aliens?

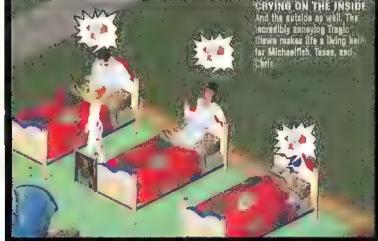
Michaelfish: That's right, Maury, aliens. Thanks to Lovey's constant star-gazing, she induced an alien abduction while I was visiting one night. Bright rings surrounded our bodies and we were beamed up to the mothership and...

Jimmy: Lovey's always screwing us up in some way. Like the time

she rubbed that magic lantern and summoned a genie that could only come up with about \$1800 in bills instead of the money she asked for. We're still paying that off.

Michaelfish: To be honest, this whole new LIVIN' LARGE world is incredibly creepy. I even saw Death, the Grim Reaper himself, Frankly, it scared me silly.

Jimmy: Maybe if you hadn't murdered your roommate...



Requirements: Pantium 233MHz, 32MB RAM, 175MB hard drive space, THE SIMS. Recommended Requirements: Pentium II, BAMB RAM. 3D Support: Hage Multiplayer Support: None

Publisher: Electronic Arts • Developer: Maxis • \$38 • www.thasims.com ESRB Nating: Teen: mature sexual themes, mild animated violence, comic mischief.



Murdered your roommate? Is that true?

Michaelfish: You have to understand, Maury, my other roommate and I were driven to it. Before Chris died, he decorated our numble home with several Tragic Clown portraits. At first we thought they were coof, in an ironic, campy sort of way. That was before they summoned the clown himself

Lovey: I've seen that bugger. He's some kind of eene.

Michaelfish: He never left us alone. The clown woke us up when we slept, forever got in our way, and pestered us incessantly. We blamed Chris. It was his idea to buy the

DEATH BE PROUD es and the arim Honpel

> paintings. We began by torturing him with voodoo dolls

Jimmy: That was before you walled nim up in the closet and let him die. Did you even try to bargain with Death when he

came for Chris?

Michaelfish: Mv heart wasn't in it. But it was awful to waten him starve And collapse in a pool of his own MINGS.

Lovey: You pastard. Why didn't you kill him by building explosive garden gnomes at a workbench? That would've been more humane.



It sounds to me as if the LIVIN' LARGE world is a dangerous place.

Lovey: You got that right, Maury. Sure we have more career and decorating options, but I'd swear that almost any new item can have unexpected consequences.

Hmmy: But they're not all bad. Take the vibrating bad, for instance, Finally, we Sims can play a little Barry White, pop a quarter in the bed, and do some naked wrestling

Lovey: Oh, and you did plenty of that. Bastard.

Jimmy: What can I say? I'm a senal lady keler. Besides, I remind you, I have to work really hard to maintain friendships if I want to do more than be a personal tour guide.

Lovey: Your career is no harder than any of ours. We all have to work harder than any Sims before us.

So what's the verdict? Would you rather be livin' large? Or livin' small? Jimmy: Large all the way, Maury.

Lovey: I don't know that I could ever go back to the old way of living. I feel like a whole new part of the world is open to me - and just because so much of the world is fraught with danger and calamity doesn't mean it's not worthwhile

Michaelfish: Just don't puy the guinea prg. That thing'll kill you for sure. *在*四





Mr. Hakkinen, Your Gar Is Ready Introducing the best F1 racing simulator available warts and

simulator available, warts and all

ike most hardcore gamers, racing simulation fans are always in search of the next big thing. This isn't always good. Constantly I chasing the latest and greatest is a hollow pursuit that'll make no one happy but the advertising weasels on Madison Avenue. As anyone

who's grown out of the N'Sync and Britney phase could tell you, bigger is not necessarily better.

That axiom has never been more true than in the case of GRAND PRIX 3, the latest addition to Geoff Crammond's acclaimed F1 racing series. On paper, it isn't much of an advancement over its immediate ancestor, which arrived on

store shelves way back in 1996. Core elements of the code can be traced back to the DOS era; Internet multiplayer modes are nowhere to be found; visual presentation doesn't fully measure up to what most gamers expect today; audio is almost an afterthought... none of which matters a bit. Even though the game doesn't measure up to its more

contemporary competitors in terms of feature

physics, painstakingly recreated tracks, and flawlessly modeled cars provide an unrivaled sense of intensity and realism. This is the only serious racing sim you need on your hard drive right now.

Impressive, Most Impressive

Of the many impressive facets of GRAND PRIX 3, perhaps the most remarkable is its playability. While there are some very good F1 games out there, players have to overcome a few hurdles before they enjoy them. EA Sports' F1 2000 is a fine title, but has problems with smashem up derby driver Al and requires the System of the Gods™ to run at its best. Eidos' F1 WORLO GRAND PRIX bunes its acceptable Jack-of All-Trades approach beneath one of the most irritating interfaces to grace a computer program since the DOS version of WORDSTAR. In contrast, nothing stands between the gamer and the track here. An intuitive interface and simple control schemes - including the automatic calibration of your video setup - make this game almost as readily approachable as PONG. If you aren't battling a field of tough compettors on the streets of Montreal or Monte Cano within 15 minutes of

ripping open the box, you're doing something wrong

The game grows even more fulfilling after you've been playing for 15 hours. There are five a fliculty settings to keep you interested as your skills improve. Driving aids such as automatic braking, show best the, and throttle and steering help provide a crutch during the early races in Rookie and Amateur; they are slowly poeted away until there's nothing between you and the asphalt in Age. The full complement of 16 FIA tracks from across the globe is included for Quickrace, Practice, Non Championship Race, and Championship Season modes of play. Ali can be freely adjusted so that you're running seven laps in the rain at Silverstone, learning the lay of the land at Nurburgring on an unumited clock, or taking part in the full championship event at Magny Cours, A new wrinkle in the GRAND PRIX series is



GRAND

will by brett face

A perfect simulation of F1 racing in nearly every way.

CENS

Ancient system architecture doesn't support Internet play; season data is two vears out of date.

Requirements: Pention-11 289MBz or AMO KG-2, 32MB RAM. BOMB hard drive space, 2MB vidop card, 4X CO-BOM drive.

Recommended Requirements: Pantum-III 450MHz or AMD Ahlon, B4MB RAM, 320MB hard drive space, 16MS Direct X-Q-compalible video card. 30 Support: Oirect30. Multiplayer Support: Up to 22 via LAN, modern, serial (one CO per player), or hot seat.

ublisher: Hashra Interaction - Nevaleper: Gooff Grammond - \$40 - www.grandprixgames.com

"Think of Sea Dogs as Pirates in 3D but with more depth to it. See Dogs simply looks great."

Gamers Central

secombines the extremely addictive gameplay of both Daggerfall and the old Sid Meier classic, Pirates!"

FiringSquad





The choices in Sea Dogs are endless

And so is the fun,











SOFTWORKS

Bethesda Softworks Inc.™ 1370 Piccard Drive, Sulfe 120, Rockville, MD 20850, Fax: 301,925.8300, www.betheoft.com Sea Dogs Copyright © 2000 Bethesda Softworks Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bethesda Softworks Inc. is a division and registered trademark of ZeniMax Media Inc.

I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW Abb, a sunay afternoon in the heart of eld Mentreel. While the good weather dish't de much to improve my per-formance, it was nine to see the historic city skyline in the distance. Benus points have to be given for the realism here.



UNDER MY WHEELS Extensive camern amples let you get a look at the action from just about any viewpoint you can imagine. This shet from alongside David Coulibrat's right-front tire isn't of much use during gamaging, but it sure provides a dramatic perspective on this wet day in Marite Carin.



inclement weather. Set weather to random, and a mid-race cloudburst might force you to pit row for run tires. A slider bar further adjusts for the chance of precipitation.

Dead-on physics eclipse the most recent holder of the racing sim accuracy crown, F1 2000. Cars accelerate, decelerate, and corner almost exactly as they should, the only discrepancy with the real world being tires that seem too grippy, even in the rain. This doosn't mean that these 800-horsepower monsters are easy to keep on the track. On the contrary, their incredible power is depicted in such frighteningly realistic fashion that you always seem in danger of sliding out of control, or perhaps of just spontaneously combusting. All of this combines to make it clear that every turn of the wheel, every push of the accelerator carries with it consequences. There's a thrilling convergence of excitement and fear that perfectly mimics the unique danger of driving a car at ridiculous speeds.

The damage model heightens these sensations even further. Crammond has done yeoman work here, considering the sins of F1 2000 and F1 WORLD GRAND PRIX. Crackups occur just about as often as they should, as long as you're not careening around like an out-of-control missile. All manner of limb crushing situations seem to be possible, with the exception of rolling a car; I always teetered right on the brink of flipping for a nerverwracking moment before falling back onto my tires.

Cracks in the Foundation

While GRAND PRIX 3 has surprisingly few drawbacks considering the age of its foundation code, there are nevertheless a few deficiencies. Perhaps the biggest is the absence of proper Internet play. This is sure to be a thorn in the sides of the many gearheads who've come to expect such an option. As I've never been a big fan of playing sports games online with potentially obnoxious strangers named nltrO or ledFoot9, this didn't bother me in the least. Your mileage may vary Hotseal, modern, senal, and LAN play are supported.

Another significant lapse that some gamers will take issue with is the use of FIA season data from 1998. This doesn't make any sense to me. Were the rights cheaper if Hasbro didn't use the most current information? Thankfully, this has already been somewhat rectified by gamers who've posted more up-to-date car sets, track-side advertisng, cockoits, and so on to the Net. To start overhauling the out-of thebox game, head to one of the best fan Web sites, www.f1-grandprix3.net

Also, Visuals are a little plainer than one might expect in this day and age. We're a long way from the eye candy showcase that is F1 2000; of course, that's not necessarily a bad thing when you consider that nobody outside of SPAR Aerospace was able to get that game running smoothly. My GRAND PRIX 3 performance using a GeForce 2 never dropped below a more than acceptable 27 FPS, and this was with all the details turned on and the resolution cranked up to a cnsp 1280x1024. No glaring sacrifices needed to be made to achieve that, either. Although the car models seem a touch dated. the asphalt textures are a little duli, and the background scenery prone to, uh, pixeliciouaness. everything is at least passably attractive. And there are some nice counters to this undistinguished style - most notably the mirror-like sheen of the track in the rain. Met'culous track design also helps to offset the blandness. Montreal, a city that I've spent a great deal of time in, features a dead-on re-creation of both the course and the skyline. The sense of immersion while racing there was the most fulfilling I've



ISN'T THAT THE SCHMATTERHORN?

Monza, situated in the scenic italian Alps.

Sixteen tracks from the 1988 F1 pirouit are included for your racing pleasure, including the legendary

ever experienced in a driving game.

"No frills" would be the best words to use in describing the audio. All the car effects are exactly the same and brake squeal is uncomfortably thin. No color commentary or other touches have been added to accentuate the TV presentation style. Browsing the menus is accompanied by the same generic technomusak we've all heard a thousand times before. I'm beginning to wonder if all this stuff is being ground out by some guy cooped up in his basement with a Roland keyboard and a Mac.

Finish Line

GRAND PRIX 3 is an excellent game. Some will no doubt criticize it for not being much of an advancement over its predecessor, While that's an observation that can't be denied, it's impossible to be too negative when you're dealing with what is clearly the best F1 simulator on the market today. Rivals such as the outstanding F1 2000 may best it in certain aspects, but this is the complete package

And that's all that needs be said. Sure, Geoff Crammond and his design team could have done more in terms of providing a few modern amenities, such as sharper graphics and full net play. But even if they'd jammed everything but the proverbial kitchen sink into the box, it's hard to imagine the end product being any more enjoyable than it is now. (372)

A TRANQUIL ALASKAN NIGHT.





NOW ON PC.



you're a retired special forces agent single-handedly taking on an army of terrorists. THE AWARD-WINNING DONSOLE GAME DOMES TO LIFE ON THE PO-WITH IMPROVED GRAPHIDS AND OFFICHAL FIRST-PERSON PLAY MODE, PLUS, IT NOW INCLUDES OVER SIDE VIRTUAL REALITY TRAINING MISSIONS TO HONE YOUR WILLS AS SNAKE, OR SYEN PLAY AS THE NINJA.





WILLIAMS FI TEAM DRIVER





Start in Go-Karts, then advance to F1600, F3 and the ultimate F1's?



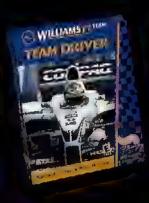
Advance through the ranks to a WilliamsF1 caroor - or start there, if you can back it.



Master 16 international tracks or design your own custom course!

THAT REAL RACING FEEL COMES FROM REAL SERIOUS RESEARCH,





This is as close as you'll get to roal F1 action on your PC without adding tires and an engine. With actual WilliamsF1 racing telemetrics, you're in for the ride of a lifetime. Start as a rookio in the Go-Kart series and move up the rankings to F1600, F3 and finally become a real WilliamsF1 team driver. To make it this real, our game designers had to go the extra mile. But it was the greatest 18.2 seconds of their lives! Coming Soon.

AGE OF EMPIRES once again outgrows its borders

It's Still Good To Be King

t's always great to get new stuff for a game you love, but there's always the tricky question of whether you're getting your money's worth. THE CONQUERORS, the expansion for AGE OF EMPIRES II, has two strikes against it: 1) At \$30, it's a fairly expensive expansion pack, and 2) the original game is damn near flawless. But the real litmus test for an expansion pack is how much you would miss it if you had to go back to playing the original game without it. AGE OF EMPIRES II without THE CONQUERORS really isn't an option anymore.

The most important changes are also the subtlest. If you play online, you've probably come up against players who litter the map with Town Centers, using them almost like front-line tanks.

AGE OF **EMPIRES II:** THE CONQUERORS Then had a side as the trace agent

Town Centers with a complement of Viviagers could not only harvest resources, but hold off most casual attacks. A popular cheese tactic was to play as the Teutons and crank out your enhanced Town

Centers to shut the other players out of the early expansion phase. Ensemble Studios fixes this in THE CONQUERORS by making Town Centers more expensive and by reducing the Teutons, bonus.

Another complaint about AGE OF EMPIRES II was the way you had to constantly visit your farms to rebuild them after they'd been harvested. As the most important source of food in the endgame (when you should be lighting batties), farms become a necessary and nagging bit of micromanagement in an otherwise self-sustaining economy. THE CONQUERORS adds a handy farm queuing option, and it's hard to go back to AGE OF EMPIRES II without it.

Both of these fixes fail into the category of things that should have been in a patch. There are several other patch-worthy tweaks like these. Villagers can be assigned to build a structure and they'll automatically work after it's completed, rather than wait to get orders. Area-of-effect weapons are more careful about friendly fire, and naval units now use the same formations as land units. There are some important balancing tweaks to unit stats and some helpful additions to the interface. All of this is subtle, but crucial enough that Ensemble

> really owes it to their fans to make these changes available in a free patch

Fortunately, THE CONQUERORS also contains more traditional value-added features like new units, civilizations, game modes, and sing e-player campa gns - all are worth the \$30 sticker price. The Spaniards and Huns should prove popular among cavalry lovers, while the Mayans easily unseat the Britons as the new lords of archery. New suicide bombers for attacking walls and buildings (Petards), Battenno Rams that now work like tanks, Bombard Cannons boosted to the status of

BARBARIANS AT THE GATE A little hurse-trading in the Hux campaign lets you unleash a thordering hard of terror unio enemy tenas.

> junior Trebuchets, and torch-wielding Hun Tarkans all have a dramatic effect on the castle sieges that are such an important part of the endgame. Each civilization also has an exclusive new technology.

The new single-player campaigns are peopered with the unique touches and gameplay twists that keep them from being merely a series of skirmish missions. The new game modes do a great job of focusing the action on a geographical location, which cuts down on the sprawl that makes some AGE OF EMPIRES II endgames overwhelming. In Defend The Wonder, everyone attacks a single player who has to defend a monument. King Of The Hill pits all the players against each other for control of a single monument in the middle of the map. These game types also show the value of the new Al commands that let you make specific requests of computercontrolled allies.

Although a lot of what you'l find in this box really belongs in a patch, most of THE CONQUERORS truly is worthy of an expansion pack. Suffice to say that after THE CONQUERORS, the Age of Kings will never be the same. 🗺 🛚



Requirements: Peglum 186Mtz, 32M0 RAM, 80M8 hard sites space, ASE OF EMPIRES II. Recommended Requirements: 64M8 RAM, 200M8 hard drive space, 3D Support: Hope Multiplayer Support: Up to elekt players via Internet or LAM.

Publisher: Microsott - Developer: Ensemble Studios - \$38 - www.microsott.com/games/ponquerors/ ESRB Rating: Tour: unimated blood and violence.

You'll never want to play ASE OF **EMPIRES II the old** way again. HINS \$30 isn't cheap, especially since much of what THE CONQUERORS

offers should have

been in a patch.



"It would be a damn shame if you spent your \$60 for the month of July on Diablo II and let Icewind Dale pass you by. " - Daily Radar

"(Icewind Dale) is well suited for fans of Black Isle Studios' previous games, fans of classic hack-and-slash AD&D computer games, and anyone looking for an action-packed role-playing game with a lot of depth." - GameSpot

"Action, action, and more action. This is an AD&D dungeon crawler's dream come true." - IGN

www.interplay.com/icewind









Důří<u>šěbns& Drag</u>ons





In the ancient land of Yamato, an aging and power-hungry warlord turned to

darkness in his mad quest for eternal life.

His SOUL cavaged by the demon Ration, the warlord released hordes of undead

warreiors and hellsparwn to crush all life from

his kingdom and the four house, of power who, swore fealty so his throne. As bodies lesiet from the warlord's assault, seven samilifal mission —

revenge.

Lead your samutal through ten hige environments of fast-paced action role-playing based on japanese monsters and myths

Get ready for intense multiplayer may hem! Up to 35 people can play online and vie for the mantle of Dark Warlord.

Innovative character Algives you more than 30 commands for you to lead your party through the always-changing landscape of the single-player game







REACH FOR THE STARS can't quite catch them

Star Search

ith hardcore wargames choking out their last dying breaths of commercial viability, "lighter" turn-based strategy games (e.g., anything without panzers) suddenly find themselves the squarest guys on the block. You have to feel sorry for the marketing folks over at the unholy Mattel/SSI/SSG combine trying to find a way to "sex up" REACH FOR THE STARS to compete with younger, firmer, 3Daccelerated, shelf-space neighbors. When your most notable feature is being based on a 20-year-old Apple II game, you've got a hard sell on your hands.

Reviewers experience the same problem. Always on the lookout for a juicy bon mot or spicy witticism, it's hard to sound sexy discussing production queues or combat result matrices. For this reason, and because it gets boring to keep comparing

REACH FOR

a title to an earlier, better game, I've decided to sex things up for you by replacing every future use of the phrase MASTER OF ORION in this review with the words "Jennifer Lopez."

Apple II Abacus

Most gamers under the age of 30 probably believe the 4X

(explore, exterminate, expand, exploit) galactic space-ploitation genre began with Microprose's Jennifer Lopez. In fact, 4X games existed before this classic. Running on a steam-powered Apple II abacus, REACH FOR THE STARS was released early in the Cretaceous period, and as my press kit insistently tells me, was the genesis of all future galactic conquest games. Jennifer Lopez included.

Along with CGW's own Jeff Green, I was actually alive at this point in time and actually played the original REACH FOR THE STARS, though all I can really remember through the fog of time and senility are lots of little dots and cryptic abbreviations like IND and DEF. Thanks to the miracles of modern technology, this newfangled version has replaced the cryptic abbreviations with cryptic icons, and now has much bigger dots.

But, as the increasingly desperate Mattel/SSI/SSG prose keeps telling me, "the classic gameplay remains intact." For those who've

BEGINNING OF DAZE The princin production queen complete with intuit without and uther things.

> never experienced Jennifer Lopez, what this means is that you start with one dot, accumulate icons and numbers, and gradually take over all the other dots.

Look, if you have no idea how a space-ploitation game works, you're in the wrong place... flip ahead a few pages till you find a screen of a big rocket phallus. Or something. This isn't for you, pal.

Now, if REACH FOR THE STARS isn't as soul-crushingly spreadsheet-like as the upcoming STARS! SUPERNOVA is likely to be, it



candy crowd. One resolution was good enough for your grandpa, and it's good enough for you. Don't even get me started on 3D acceleration, kid. You want flash-bang space fights as in IMPERIUM GALACTICA II or HOMEWORLD? No you don't. Here's what you get: lines of ships. They park facing each other. They shoot little balls or little innes

PHIS Well balanced: humongous replayability; awesome editing suite. CONS Abstract, bizarro interface; distinct tack of sexiness.

combat in MEACH FOR THE STARS,

Requirements: Pentium 166MHz, 32MB RAM, 300MB hard time space. Recommended Requirements: Pentium 200MHz, 84MB RAM. Multiplayer Support: Up to 8 playors via LAN, TCP/IP, or Mplayor.

Publisher: Mattel - Developer: SSG - \$50 - www.sslonline.com - ESNE Ruling: Everyone

Neone Lives Ropeser







Admilliant educations stylishly blanding espionage, action and humor set in the late '60s. Premising the advanced life technology 5.5 3D Gene Operating System and the most realistic spy experience possible.

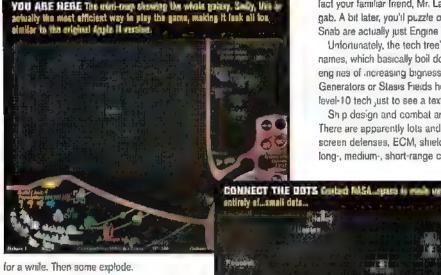
Get the Demo www.foxinteractive.com





Developed by MONOLITH





Keys, Wings, and Rings

Interface-wise, the new REACH FOR THE STARS is creative in the worst way. Apparently dissatisfied with the boring old buttons, windows, and menus of the 20th Century, the designers have opted to invent a futuristic interface where the dominant elements are keys, wings, and rings. So, if you want to build a cannon for defensive purposes, you click the roundish button on the "key," which brings up the "wing" showing your planet, which, oddly enough, consists of a bunch of "rings." Then you find something that looks (sort of) like a cannon and click to place it in the planetary build queue With me so far?

Now, sooner or later your gun will get built, but let's say you need it pretty soon, owing to a monstrous Hive invasion fleet parked above your planet, vomiting down nasty plasma death. Now you click on the wrench-looking thing on the "key" to get the empire-wide building queue wing-thing (complete with rings). See, your born-

barded colonists on Oxnair IV may have that gun as their highest prior ity, but the Sureaucrats of Default Build Order may have decided to prioritize some labs and McDonalds franchises on Ixnay III and IV before getting around to that defense installation.

Luckily, you can now click the swoopy thing to the right of the ringthings on the wing to change these priorities. (And yes, now I've given even myself a headache.)

To be fair, once you've figured out the rings, wings, and things, the system works pretty well, though you may well long for the less abstract interface of Jennifer Lopez. From here, it's a pretty standard drill: Make stuff that makes other stuff, so you can colonize more planets to make more stuff, and along the way, research new stuff to make and kill all the other intelligent races in the galaxy.

Rinzi Plinzi Bafflegab

The tech tree is - surprise! - a bit weird. Each of the 20 different races has its own separate tree divided into ten eras, each with an assortment of different devices to research. You can jump ahead to later eras without researching all, or even any, of the inventions in your current era, but many of the later inventions have earlier ones as prerequisites.

If you're not confused yet, no problem: Each race also has different names for every single piece of technology, so you'll spand a while playing as the Myrmod race before realizing that their Rinzi-Plinzi is in

fact your familiar friend, Mr. Laser Gun Mark I, under a nom de bafflegab, A bit later, you'll puzzle out that the Glurby-Wurby and Beffle Snab are actually just Engine Type I and Engine Type II.

Unfortunately, the tech tree's creativity lies mostly in these wacky names, which basically boil down to lasers, missiles, shields, and engines of increasing bigness. You'll find no nifty Black Hole Generators or Stasis Fields here. It's a little depressing to work up to level-10 tech just to see a text box reading, "+5% penetration."

Ship design and combat are likewise complex but unsatisfying There are apparently lots and lots of calculations going on: outer screen defenses, ECM, shield penetration, relative ship speeds, long-, medium-, short-range combat values, and so forth. But none

> are realized in a visceral way, thanks to the "park and shoot" combat resolution.

Tastes Like Yearning

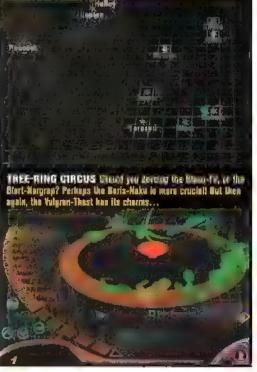
The same co orlessness affects the different alien races. While there are a huge number to choose from each with distinct characteristics for combat, trade, and colonization - none of them really have any character. They're all just a bunch of numbers. The diplomatic model - a grid similar to old WARLORDS games - is fund tional but tacks the flavor of previous hits within this subgenre. No ambassadors barking "This means WARI," just a few lines of icons. A little more characterization - he l. any characterization - would have gone a long way.

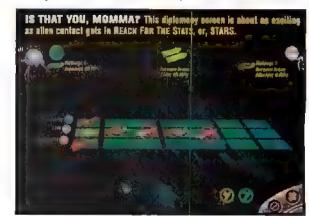
On the plus side, REACH FOR THE STARS is well-balanced and hugely replayable, containing a lengthy campaign game, several dozen scenarios, a random-map generator,

and a super-cool editing system that lets you tweak practically every aspect of the game.

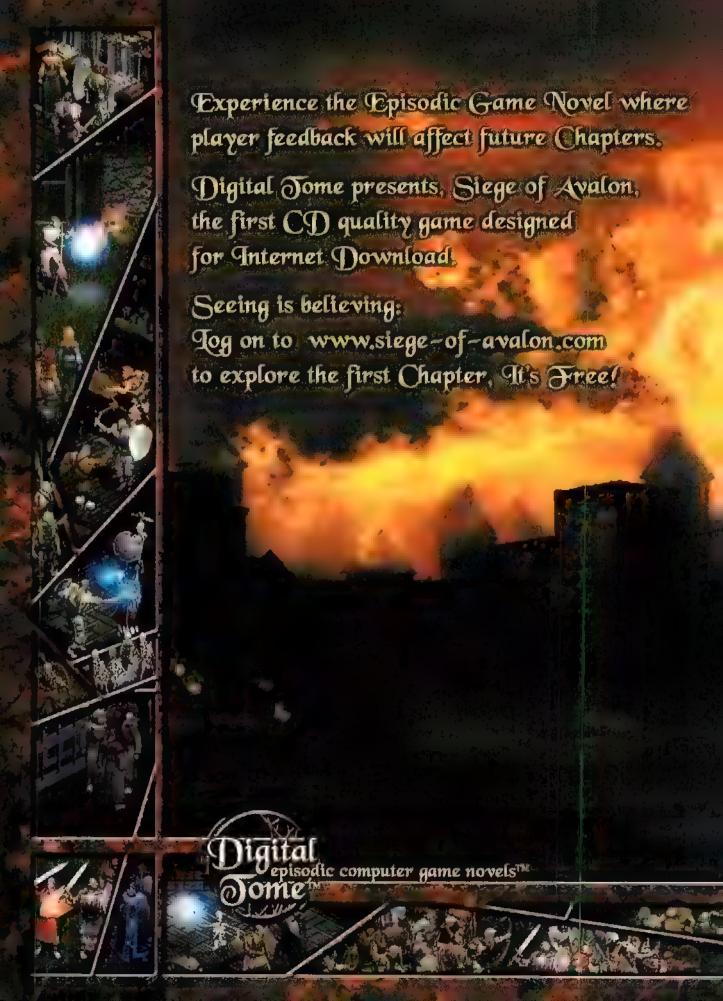
Sadly, all the replayability in the world doesn't mean a whole lot when the game's just not that much fun to play in the first place. Between the weird abstraction of the interface and the blandness of the technology, combat, and aliens, SSI's space-ploitation offering ultimately comes across as competent but boring

It may have been first, but Jennifer Lopez still does it better. GGD











Here is what our fans are saying:

A game like this only comes around once in a Blue Moon. - Ray Tilden

The Model Tayering is awesome. Frag-O-Phile

How dare you be so good to us! - Cronos

Download the first Chapter, It's Free!

Visit www.Siege-of-Avalon.com

SURMARINE TITANS deserves das boot

Sink, Sank, Sunk

low can you go wrong with a real-time strategy game that has bomb-wearing suicide dolphins, massive vacuum quake hombs, and those bioluminescent jettyfish ships from The Abyss? Ellipse

Studios answers that question in SUBMARINE TITANS - an inspired. beautiful, heartbreaking mess of a game.

A Three Hour Tour Into Hell

SUBMARINE

TITANS

The basic twist in this real time strate gy game is that you're underwater. Although there are a few different tile

sets, the basic look of the terrain is cool deep sea blue with colonul cora, abounding. The screen is full of tiny moving squid, rays, and lob-

sters. Bubbles use as gently as the lifting underwatery soundtrack. But then combat. begins, the dopey action music kicks in, and all holl breaks loose. What was a lovely and serene virtual aquarium becomes a virtually unplayable real-time loss of control, not unlike reaching

into a tank to grab a handful of bright tropical fish and feeling them slip through your helpless fingers.

The interface in SUBMARINE TITANS is horrible. Game-killingly horrible. The tiny buttons and icons are scattered across sliding panels and submenus. There is no way to queue tech research, construction orders, or waypoints, if you want to lay a minefield or a line of sonar beacons, you have to tag along behind the appropriate sub, and. drop...each...one...manually. There is no holkey to change the game speed and you cannot interact with any part of the game white it's paused. SUBMARINE TITANS is full of the sort of interface decisions. that make you wonder if the developers ever played an RTS game.

SUBMARINE TITANS deserves better, because there are some welcome concepts here. As you move further along the tech tree, you have to make decisions about whether to go for blunt force or special abilities. There are ways to capture enemy units and technologies, spy on the enemy by hacking into his computers, and bypass his armor to damage his ships with sonic waves. The three sides are each distinct,

> with well-balanced units and the special abilities. The Sixcons' colorful organic look, equal parts Dr. Seuss and The Abvss. is a great contrast to the sleek mutanstic White Sharks and the rounded edges and domes of the Black Octop-

But many of the game's good ideas are poorly realized. Underwater caves that hide your units from the enemy are a good idea, but not when they hide your units from you. Five levels of depth to represent vertical combat are a good idea, but not when the game's 2D

I RESEARCHED WHAT? Two faces of the tech tree in all its colorful and confusing glary.



graphics can't make sense of it. A tech tree stuffed with trumps and counter-frumps is a good idea, but not when it's a poorly organized series of nonsense names and tiny icons. Limited ammo to prevent rushes is a good idea, but not when you have no control over the resupply of your units. Most importantly, a game with lots of different kinds of units, buildings, technologies, and special abilities is a good idea, but not when it's locked into the hyperactive pace of TOTAL ANNIHILATION, without any help from the interface to make it manageable. There's a lot of nuance here, but there's no way to play it

The underwater angle is a good idea, but the gameplay is just business as usual but with underwater graphics. Buildings use "oxygen" instead of energy there are five levels of "depth," and your minimap uses "sonar" instead of "radar." The game does nothing with the unique aspects of pressure, light, speed, or sound in an underwater setting. Except for the little schools of fish swimming around, SUBMARINE TITANS might as well be a good-looking sloppy game. about floating tanks. ICCII



A novel end nuanced concept...

...completely torpedoed by clumsy execution: the frontrunner for Worst Interface of the Year."



SHE'S TAKING ON WATER FAST! Quel - surveye the battle raying here with this Byzantine, hyper-unfrie

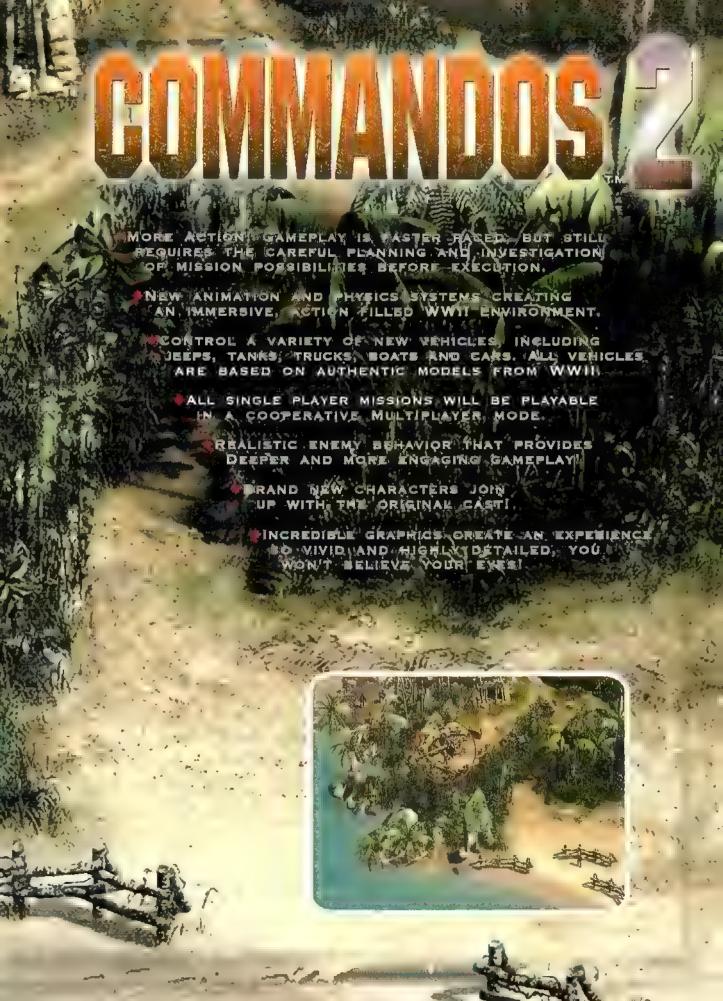
Multiplayer Support: tAN, Internet (2-24 players), one CO per player.

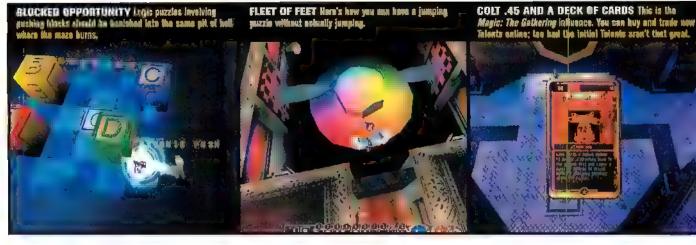
Requirements: Persium 233MHz, 32MB RAM, (46MB hard drive space. Recommanded Requirements: Persium II, 64MB RAM. 3D Support: Noss

Publisher: Strategy First - Developer: Ellipse Studios - \$40 - www.subtilans.com - ESRB Rating: Everyonia









SANITY falls short of its ambitions

Not Playing With a Full Deck

he designers of SANITY: AIKEN'S ARTIFACT have managed to answer the ancient Zen paradox: "How does one create a jumping puzzle when the main character can't jump?"

Too bad it's a question no one but crazed, cave-dwelling philosophers bothers asking

SANITY almost has "it". The game presents a lot of interesting design ideas, but they fall apart amidst very real problems like interface issues, clichéd puzzles, and uninspired weapons.

You, as voiced by Ice-T play Cain - a psionic policeman. Psionic powers are called Talents here, and are found in Talent cards (think Magic: The Gathering). Cain starts off knowing a few Talents in the Fire Totem (a Talent categorization system), and throughout the

SANITY: AIKEN'S ARTIFACT eviewed by Thierry Nguyan

game, he'll pick up more Talent cards to add power to his formidable mind. The clichéd story involves an unearthed artifact, Very

Important Children, and awakening a massive apocalyptic evil dude. SANITY uses the LithTech engine, but you wouldn't really know

> it at first. For one thing, the game is played top-down. The camera either automatically follows Cain (very annoying), or the camera stays fixed, moving only when you decide to rotate it. Using LithTech 1.5, the game manages to look both very pretty and to run smoothly. Levels engage in ample use of colored lighting and architecture, and the visual effects for the Talents are as bright and colorful as any traditional comic-book superpower.

Mind-numbing MYST-v Eved

It's too bad that such a pretty engine is

saddled with poorly conceived and executed puzzles. It's admirable that SANITY tries to break away from the action-mold by adding elements from adventure games. I liked how the bosses require cunning rather than blatant force. I was amused by the insane life-or-death game show. Yet, these interesting ideas are overshadowed by tired game-filler such as block-pushing puzzles and the aforementioned jumping puzzles (by the way, the answer to the paradoxical question is, "we'll give the player temporary levitation as a power"). We even get the traditional "do silly task for me in order to get important item" puzzle. At one point Cain asks, "Who the HELL would install invisible floating platforms in a power station?" While I appreciate the attempt at self-conscious humor, the self-awareness doesn't absolve the designers of the ein of unoriginality. Also, some puzzle solutions are just plain bizarre, in order to sneak into a tour, I have to beat up a civilian and steal his shirt? Do the words "police brutality" mean anything in the SANITY universe?

Telent Show Supreme

The Talents are nearly great. The trouble is, the different Totems all have similar Talents. Every Totem has a projectile, a forcefield, a summoning, a spell that affects the ground, etc. The colors are different but the underlying design is the same. There're a scant few truly unique Talents, while the rest mostly follow a formula. It would have added a lot more strategy and depth if the Totems had more specialized Talents (like Science's Shield-Shatterer or Illusion's Invisibility). The Talents you can buy for multiplayer are a step in the right direction, but then again, you do have to shell out more money to get them

Finally, the interface could use a lot more work. Instead of the tried-and-true "click on a spot to go there," you have to hold down the mouse button to get Cain moving. This sounds petty, but it translates into babysitting Cain past the most minute of obstacles, and more camera movement than necessary.

I wanted to like SANITY. It almost has the vibe of a hip, slick, over-the-top comic book. But the puzzles, the disappointing execution of the Talents, and the interface all fall short of what could've been great, GGIT

Requirements: Pentium-II 300MHz, 64M8 RAM, 400MB hard drive space, 30 card. Recommended Requirements: Pentium-II 450MHz, 96MB RAM, 30 Support: Direct36 Multiplayer Support: 1AN, Internet (1-8 players), one CC per player.

Publisher: Fox Interactive - Developer: Manelith - \$40 - www.sanitygame.com - ESRO Ration: Teen (13+); animated violence.

PADS

Beautiful LithTech engine adds some nice design elements to basic gameplay.

clichés: the Talenta aren't used to their full potential.











WHO IS HE(IT)? The Hitman is a clone

A result of laboratory experiments, conducted bu a former milltaru physician. Surrepalflously created in a secret lab as a first prototype. He was

raised within the confines of a mental hospital in Romania His genes were sampled and carefully selected from a group of five men driven by the same desire to control, possess and live forever. These five men were highly specialized professional soldiers, and the Hitman received only the best genes from each one of them. creating a superhuman far superior than the sumof his parts. He was brought up and trained in this remote and unfriendly environment by his creator. The training facilities in the basement under the hospital were the ideal place to shape this clone to his profession. Over the years he became the best assassin of his time, and he turned into a perfect instrument destined to fulfill the monstrous dreams of the physician that created him. He is extremely fast, very intelligent and highly skilled, and eminently performs his tasks with remarkable precision and zero remorse. He carries nothing to cloud his mind during his assionments...

YOUR MISSION:

As the eniomatic Hitman, you must use stealth and tactical problem solving to enter, execute and exit your assignment with minimum attention and maximum effect. You have an arsenal of black market weapons and tools at your disposal; however, choosing the right weapon is critical attracting attention could lead to early retirement. Learn your environment, plan your moves carefully and make every attack count Remember. Death can-strike anyone. For the right price.











Hilman Codonamo 47 to a tradomark of Etdos Interactive. Etdos Etdos Interactive and the Eldos Interactive logo are registered trademarks of Etdos Interactive, inc. © 2000 Eldos Interactive. The ratings toon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

So many puns, so little time for this dog of an RTS

Dogs of Bore

on't be fooled by the fact that TalonSoft, a publisher with a reputation for hardcore wargame simulations, is behind this game. Nothing about DOGS OF WAR says "simulation," "hardcore," or even "entertainment." This is a joyless and frustrating experience disguised as a ground-breaking blend of real-time strategy and action. Maybe if it wasn't such an ugly game to look at, or if the controls were somewhat manageable, or if the voice acting wasn't so grating, or if the plot wasn't so formulaic, or...well, you get the point. There's a lot wrong with DOGS OF WAR and very little right. That's too bad, because if the game had delivered on some of its concepts, it might have been a very fresh experience.



I Can't See Clearly Now

DOGS OF WAR is one of the new tactical-style real-time strategy games where basebuilding and resource harvesting are ditched in favor of pure combal action. The graphics engine is 3D based, but

DOGS OF WAR

you'll have difficulty utilizing or even appreciating it due to the nearly unusable camera controls. The only 3D RTS game to offer a usable cameracontrol system was GROUND CONTROL, and Massive

Entertainment hit that nail so dead on the head that everyone else should just copy what they did. In the case of DOGS OF WAR, the limitations of the camera could be a good thing considering how ugly and boring the graphics are. The artwork is pedestrian and un nitriguing, and there are a lot of missing textures and exposed polygon seams.

Designer Sificon Dreams tries to inject action elements into its tactical-RTS gamep by by allowing you to place yourself in direct control of any individual unit under your command. This sounds like a cool

idea except for the fact that units are near impossible to control. Response is laggy, there is no mouse look, and you're limited to forward, backward, and luming motions. Not that control in standard RTS-mode is any easier. Sure, the unit-grouping function is easily accessed on your HUD, but it's hard to tell which units you have currently selected. Add crummy pathEnding to the Al and you've got an incredibly frustrating experience.

Wot the Smeg?!

Even more annoying than the interlace is the terrible voice-acting. Craig Charles, better

known as "Dave Lister" on the wacky English space-sitcom Red Dwarf, handles a good deal of the voiceover work, and his brogue is serviceable in parts, but it quickly grows annoying. He even overuses the word "smeg," his catch-word on Red Dwarf. What connection do DOGS OF WAR and Red Dwarf share? None. How annoying is it to hear Lister say smeg every two minutes? Extremely, Lister, please, keep your smegging in context.

OUT OF CONTROL Letting the player take direct central over Individual units is a good idea, but the controls are highly problematic; plus, this tank wan't climb this small embankment — you'll have to go around.

At least the designers give you more than two factions to choose from and play through in campaign mode. (You mean it will take a lot longer to finish this game? Ah, smeg.) In addition to the Imperial Order and Warmonkeys, you'll also play as the Mantai – a group of giant bugs that look like they were cribbed from Starship Troopers.

I guess this game could be a lesson in good intent, wasted on sloppy design. The idea of being able to jump into the driver seat of a vehicle you control in RTS mode is a good one, and should continue to be explored. If DOGS OF WAR has any value, it's as a cautionary tale for future RTS explorers.

Requirements: Pentam-1) 265MHz 32 MB RAM, 650MB hard drive space. Recommonded Requirements: Pentam-4 300Mhz, 64 MB RAM. 3D Support: Brect30 Multiplayer Support: 2-8 players, UAI or Internat

Publisher: TalonSoft • Developer: Silicon Dreams • \$40 • www.talonsoft.com • ESRB Rating: Matura; animated bland and violence.

'This is definitely not a
'me too' game:
It has the potential
to be one of the
compelling strategy
titles of the year."
PC Gomer, August 2000

"Graphically, this is by far the most intriguing of the Battle Isle games" Computer Games Magazine, August 2000

BATTLEJELE





Where Turn Based and Real Time Meet...
Strategy Gaming will Never be the Same!
Check Out the Latest on
Battle Isle: The Andosia War at

bluebyte net





www.bluebyte.net

The giant robots of METAL FATIGUE trip over tiny details

Animetal Monsters

y taking the giant brawling robots traditional to anime such as Gundam, offering a high degree of customization, and then splitting the battlefield into ground, air, and subterranean levels, METAL FATIGUE offers something different, interesting, and even exciting...and then falls into the same traps that snared dozens of previous real-time strategy games. So, while METAL FATIGUE's unique style and play stand out from the crowd. the game ends up to be just as chaotic and cumbersome as countless others among the RTS masses.

Don't Call Them 'Mechs

The battlefield of METAL FATIGUE is dominated by Combots, giant custom-fitted robots that tower over conventional units. Combots are built piece-by-piece - arms, legs, torso, and crew plugged together and sent on their

way to wreak havoc. Each side starts with a few unique parts, accumulating the rest by scavenging the batt of old and research-

ng recovered enemy gear. Combot battles are a real thrill, as their brightly colored parts spin, kick, slash, hit, and fire at each other in a variety of fluid animations. The prominence of edged weapons such as katanas and laser swords make dismemberment common. Once a battle is over, vulturous hover trucks swarm onto the batt sheld and carry components back to base to be fitted onto new Combots. Since each side has a distinct color, it's common to see patchwork 'bots bashing at each other in funous hand-to-hand combat.

> The focus on Combots makes a sharp departure from similar titles by limiting conventional ground units to a scant six: tank, miss le launcher, artillery, unarmed drill truck, unarmed hover truck for construction, and a special enti-Combot weapon. The only time foot infantry appear is after they've ejected from their Combot - about one second before they're squashed under a giant metal foot.

The colorlu Combots are pretty much the only element of the game that is visually appealing. Terrain and basic unit graphics are competent but terribly drab and familiar, and face is serviceable, offering a rotate-able,

COM TO PAPA Combets slash, fire, klok, and generally bust heads when they meet rebote-a-rabote. Fluid animations and detail graphics bring these battles to life.

with all the expected RTS features: unit grouping, attack states, patrol points, etc. Menu bars are bulky and unattractive. however, and the entire interface could use streamlining; though, on the positive side, far more functions are bound to hotkeys than in a common strategy game. Splitting the batt efield into three levels adds yet another layer of complexity, and while there are some tactically interesting moments three-level battles can become

massive headaches of micro-management

Mental Fatigue

METAL LAPSE Far too often, massed

units fight chaotically in whor-battles, and when the units are large and

complex, it becomes hard to track

Compounding METAL FATIGUE's problems are the standard pathlinding issues, which are doubly difficult given the huge size difference between small units and Combots. The small combat units play a peripheral role, offering cover and drawing fire from the enemy's small units. They also get in the way and make it almost impossible for Combots to maneuver in numbers. Grouped units get stuck with infur ating regularity, and a loaded Combot stuck behind a pidding row of tanks is just a sitting duck. Only the two air units have decent mobility and perform useful battlefield functions

Plenty of gameplay options are available, including custom skirmishes, eight-person multiplay, and a narrative campaign centered on three brothers who find themse ves at odds over an alien relic. Their feud leads each to join different corporate factions, known as "CorpoNations": the mystical Neuropa; the militaristic Mil-Agro; and the even-handed Rimtech, Each brother is the focus of a campaign comprised of ten missions, with unique narrative threads and different technologies. Bonus points are awarded for successful campaign missions, enabling you to dole out upgrades for the next mission.

Thanks to these options and the robotic twist, METAL FATIGUE can be fun. But the frustrations and failures that have unfortunately become part and parcel of the RTS expenence fight against you at every step. There's no denying the appeal of custom-built giant 'bots' annoyances that ultimately undermine the whole. GTD

maps feel a bit cramped. The engine and interfighting with swords and power-fists, but there's no escaping the little zoom-able, 9D view of the battlefields along

Publisher: TatonSoft - Developer; Zong, Inc. - \$40 - www.metalfatigue.com - ESRB Rating: Teen; animated violence.

Requirements: Peoblem 200Mbz, 32MB RAM, 60M6 hard drive space, 8M6 3D card. Recommended Requirements: Peoblem 200Mbz, 32MB RAM, 400MB hard drive space. 3D Support: Exectad Multiplayer Support: 2-8, LAN or Aplayer (one CO per player).

PROS Three planes of combat and highly customizable battling robots provide plenty of gameplay options. CONS Dreary maps, too much micromanagement, and, of course, the requisite terrible RTS pathfinding.

A Plague Falls Upon The Land and Enemies become Allies

Who can you trust?





Just when you mastered the art of war... The gods changed the rules. Check Out the Latest on The Settlers IV at

bluebyte.net





www.hkehyte.net

SOIII RRINGFR

ou can't help but feel kind of sorry for SOULBRINGER. Released under the giant shadows of DIABLO 2 and ICEWIND DALE, it hardly registered on the gaming landscape. Though I'd like to say it deserved a better fate than that well ... it doesn't Not quite. This 3D action/RPG from Gremlin Interactive (who created the underrated REALMS OF THE HAUNTING a few years back) does a few things quite nicely: It tells a



nifty (though hardly original) little fantasy

story, it features a very pretty 3D engine with a MYTH-style isometric perspective; it has

nice music and sound; it has a cool macro-based combal system; and it showcases some of the best motion-captured combat an mation live seen in an RPG. All good, But as much as it gets right, it blows. The 3D engine looks great, but ultimately is extremely frustrating as you'll spend more time just trying to position the camera and move your character than you will actually solving any puzzles. The motion-capture animation looks great. but it's butt-slow - I was loathe to pick up items! needed or to open doors just because it took too damn long. The interface is needlessly ugly and confusing, and the inexplicable lack of an auto-map makes it hard to keep track of where you are. It's not awful, but it could have been way, way better. Wait for the bargain bins. - Jeff Green

Genre: Role-playing . Publisher: Interplay . Developer: Bremlin Interactive/Infogrames . \$30 www.interplay.com • ESRB Rating: Teen; animated blood and violence; use of tobacco and alcohol



Genre: Strategy - Publisher: Slerra Studios Developer: Impressions Gaines . \$20 . cleopatra.impressionsgames.com - ESRB Rating, Everyone



o it shall be written, so it shall be done....again!" That's the motto behind CLEOPATRA, an expansion pack for PHARAOH, Sierra's mission-based game of ancient city and dynasty building.

Both the gameplay and graphics of CLEOPATRA are basically the same as PHARAOH: As ruler, you must keep your cit



izens happy, fat. and culturally developed, all

the while protecting Egypt from attackers. CLEOPATRA adds a few new industries to assist in building structures, which (with a lot of praying) can now be erected fairly quickly. Upset your deities, and you'll suffer new curses from the gods that include locusts, hail, and rivers of blood.

Unfortunately, CLEOPATRA doesn't clean up some of the irritating bugs that plagued

PHARAOH, Workers still wander about aimlessly, and there are unexplained production stoppages. Also, the new giant scorpion attacks seem only to irritate and slow down the already lengthy missions. There's a lot of combat in CLEOPATRA, but, as in PHARAOH, leading your troops to battle is mostly a boring mouse-clicking exercise

Forgiving Pharaohs will likely find themselves wrapped up in CLEOPATRA's 16 very hard missions spread over four campaigns. But with more polish it could've been an expansion pack for the ages. - Mark Brooks

SYDNEY OLYMPICS 2000

Genre: Sports - Publisher, Edos Developer: ATD - \$35 www.olympicvideogames.com • **ESRB** Rating. Everyone



ntil someone can figure out a better control configuration for track & field games than the old button-tapping frenzy, Olympic-themed games will never really sur-

pass the sublime simplicity of the old



Genre: Action . Publisher: Red Storm Entertainment* Daveloper: Rayland Interactive • \$35 • www.redstorm.com • ESAB Rating:

angl... Bangi Bangi That's the sound of your synapses lining, searching for a reason to keep playing this shallow game after the first ten minutes. You play a fone pilot of a faceless alien race, fighting other faceless adversaries, and gameplay couldn't be more comatose - actually, it can during the narration by a drunk Tom Brokaw clone during 30+ minutes of indifferent cutscenes.

Sporadically, BANG! GUNSHIP ELITE can be pointiess arcade fun, but a serious gamer will put this game down after a few missions. The 19 levels don't offer much



variety or indenuity as you

hop from galaxy to galaxy, protecting the good guys while fighting an endless stream of "alien" enemies that all sound like pissedoff Russians. Enemy Alisn't great, with only a few ships showing signs of intelligence by hiding behind asteroids.

Sure, the game looks good white you're tearing through nebulas and asteroid fields with 10 vivid weapons, but beyond that, there's no there there. You can't substitute cotton candy for the meat and potatoes of strategy and a good plottine. Try STARLANCER or FREESPACE 2 if you want a game with substance, 'cause BANG! doesn't cut it. -Jason Babter

Konami arcade stand-ups TRACK & FIELD and HYPER SPORTS Eidos' new officiallyicensed Olympic product, SYDNEY OLYMPiCS 2000, doesn't do anything new control-wise, or anything else-wise. The 12 events range from OK (Javelin, Kayaking), to annoying (Platform Diving, Skeet Shooting)



to buggy (Cycling). Arcade mode

is the quickest way in and out of this tedious gaming experience, but the full Olympic mode shouldn't be glossed over. It adds a career mode that allows you to enhance an athrete's skills in preparation for the Olympic big time. It's a fairly well-executed mode that's wasted on an otherwise buggy and unsatisfying game. Unless you're in support of self-flagellation as an Olympic event, you'll want to skip this game and watch the real deal on T.V -Tom Price

Enter the second of the second

An Avenging Angel





The olien Catteni forces have crushed Earth. Homonity has been ensteved. All hope is lost, until a defiant Angel Sanchez and her band of rabels appear on the scene to exact revenge and take back the planet. Join Angel in the light to restore consecutive.

3rd PERSON ACTION/ADVENTURE — Fight to free the planet using tectics of secrecy and ambush!

FREEDOM - at any procal

STEALTH — Hide in the shadows unseen, but prepare for action when you step into the light!

TEAM-BASED GAMEPLAY — Control up to three characters per mission. Lead a unif-ed force or take your changes going solo!

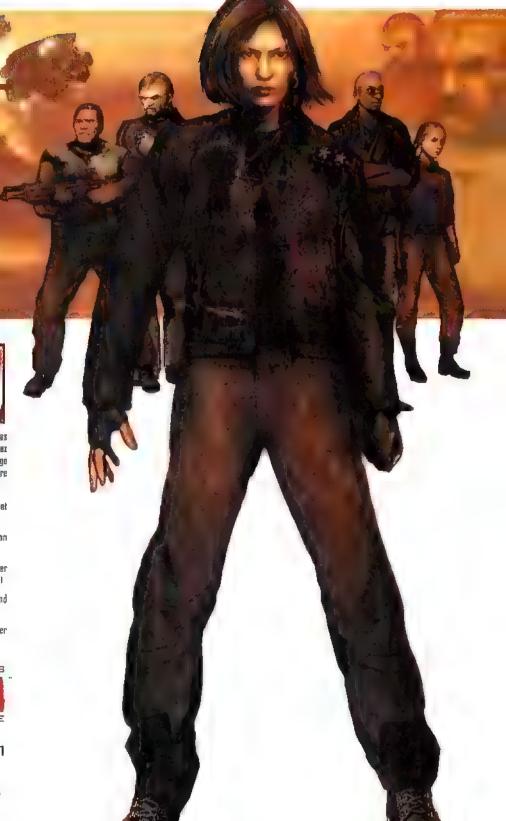
FULLY-YOLGED DIALOGUE — Connect with other observers and immerse yourself in the story!

EASY-10-USE INTERFACE — Whether you're a first-time gamer or a true veteran, jump right into the action!



www.redstorm.com/freedom

2000 Red Store Enter amount in An ighus ear eid en om First Rey / und a hugh a wolf Red Store Einstein instendig and Store Entertument to a trademula of Jack Ryal Einstein was Ltd and warry Bond



by Dave Salvator

I've Got the Windows in ME

n a lot of ways, Windows Millennium Edition (ME) is to Windows 98 what Windows 98 was to Windows 95. No. that's not a Zen riddle, it's just that both Windows 98 and Windows ME represent evolutionary improvements over their prede cessors, and neither is a significant departure

from the real guts of the OS. Unfortunately, despite several welcome

improvements, some of Windows 9X's warts

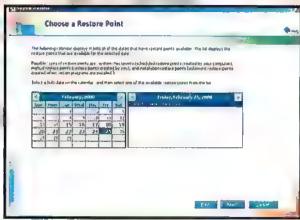
do remain

Windows ME promises to improve several areas, most notably digital media, system stability ("PC Health", as Microsoft puts it), and the fast-boot feature. What will interest gamers are the added features to improve overall system stability, which are System File Protection (SFP) and the System ndowsme Restore utility. The SFP feature basically write-protects about 800 key system files-

essential DLLs.

and INF files, for example-and won't allow a game's installer to overwrite these files with older or tweaked versions. In the past, games and other applications have

been quilty of this and it can cause system instability The other half of this dynamic duo is System Restore, which takes "snap-shots" of your system's setup (registry settings, etc.). What's cool about this feature is that it can take these snap-shots on a daily basis, or you can take one before you're about to, say, install a new 3D card. That way, if the install goes



BACK TO A BETTER PLACE Using Windows ME's new System Restore, you can return to a previous (working) system state, hopefully saving you from yet another Windows re-install.

awry, you should be able to return your system to its previous state with minimal headache. Think of it as a time machine.

The Windows Help and Support application (a greatly enhanced.

Internet-aware help engine) states that it requires at least

GADGET OF THE MONTH

or years, we've used Zip disks to continue our office gaming at home. Most save-games will fit neatly on those 100MB disks. But how about carting MP3s, images or bigger save-games, or entire game installs? Zip disks just run out of gas. A new company called Minds@Work has taken a 6G8 hard drive and packaged it so that it's mobile and will connect to any PC via USB. You've got 6GB of mobile storage in a package not much bigger than a cassette case. You can install games on the Digital Wallet, but don't expect blazing performance. Because of USB's peak data rate, the best throughput you can hope for is around 1.5MB/sec, more likely closer to 1MB/sec. Not bad, but very slow compared to new EIDE drives. But the high portability factor is a very cool way to take

your MP3 library, along with whatever other big multimedia files you have, and make them instantly mobile.

Minds@Work Bigital Wallet . \$560 . www.mindsatwork.not

200MB of free space (on the partition that contains the Windows System folder). It goes on to say that for the best performance and protection, you should try to allocate more space than that. By default, when Windows installs System Restore on your computer, it allocates about 12 percent of your disk space for storage. So, on a 20GB hard drive, that would be 2 4GB allocated for System Restore And while this might seem excessive, if the feature means leaving behind the annual ritual of reinstalling Windows, then it will be hard-drive space well spent. We'll test this feature to see if System Restore can bring us back from the dead, as part of our full review of WinME next month

Another noteworthy ME feature is fast-boot, a combination of OS- and hardware-level optimizations to get PCs to boot faster Microsoft claims that new systems will be able to boot in as little as 30 seconds, though our test machine—a new Intel 820 motherboard with a 1GHz Pentium-III and 128MB of RDRAM--took closer to a minute to get to a usable desktop

Still missing is a built-in control panel for DirectX, although you can run the DXDIAG utility (which lives in the c:\windows\system sub-folder) to see which DirectX drivers are installed. Microsoft has long asserted that DirectX is a part of the operating system, and should be essentially invisible to endusers. But given the havoc past versions have sometimes wrought on gamers, having something in the control panel for troubleshooting DirectX would be useful.

Tune in next month when we'll be shaking Windows ME down in a full review to see how it fares versus Windows 98-both for overall performance and for game compatibility. GGT

THINGS TO COME

The Church of the Blue Light

here's a quiet revolution on the horizon for laser based storage technology like CDs and DVDs, and it's called blue lasers.

DVDs already have the potential to hold a whopping 17GB of information if they use the double-sided, double-density format. Now, imagine being able to quadruple that capacity just by changing the color of the laser used to read the disc

Researchers have figured out that blue light's shorter wave length allows a blue laser to read a disc with a bit density

(how close the pits and peaks) are on a disc) four times that of current technology. The result? How does 70GB on a single disc grab you? Yeah, we like the sound of it too. Of course, the first applications of this technology probably won't be for games. So far, very few games have shipped in a DVD version and only some come on multiple CDs. But this frickin' huge bit bucket could be just the ticket for cramming multiple movies onto a single DVD. You could sit through a triple

changing the disc. Or, the next time a game is using a movie license, the game and the movie could come on a single disc. Of course, getting both a good movié and a good game using that license is a more difficult feat, but it's always technology that leads the way before good apps follow:



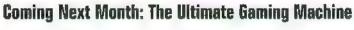
One blue light CD = 7.5 DVOs = 108 conventional CDs







feature without ever



Every year they gather, all vying for the crown, all battling in the gaming arena to see who will emerge victorious. Many are called, few are chosen. Next month we begin the three-issue odyssey that is CGW's Ultimate Gaming Machine roundup,

where we scour the land to find the very bast gaming machine to be had. We'll start off with pre-built

systems for under \$1,700. Then, in January, we'll take on the heavyweights where money is no object, and we'll see if Intel can bring its newest artillery piece to bear, the Pentium-IV.

Then, in February, we'll show you how to build the machine of your dreams in two load-outs: an absolute beast with the best of everything, and an economical system for under \$1,700. Sharpen your pencils, save your pennies, ship the kids to Siberia if you have to; next month we're going in, and this time, it's personal.

Under the Hood

Beyond the Beige Box

Why, after 20 years, does a PC still look like a PC?

hen asked in a recent Newsweck interview why other companies aren't innovating PC design, Apple CEO Steve Jobs opined, "Most of the people running the companies don't love PCs. Does Steve Ballmer [Microsoft's CEO] love PCs? Does Craig Barrett [Intel's CEO] love PCs? Does Michael Dell love PCs? If he wasn't selling PCs, he'd be selling something else." So Apple has The Love that the rest of the industry lacks, if you believe Jobs. It might also be that Apple needed a way to stand out in the crowded home PC market. For whatever reason, you have to give Apple credit for making bold changes in the design of its products. And though Apple has been at best a fair weather friend to gamers over the years, Jobs has a

For 20 years, the PC industry has been lifting those innovations and grafting them into the PC-the mouse, the graphical user interface (GUI), and peer-to-peer networking, to name a few. And yes, some PC makers have essentially knocked off the iMac design and put a PC in it (iPag, anyone?) But the question is: Why does an entire industry still follow one company's lead? There are plenty of talented, inspired industrial designers out there, so why haven't we seen a profusion of new designs like those in the automotive industry? There are many reasons, but the biggest one is probably that PC compames still sell most of their PCs to corporations—as in old school. suit-and-tie, gray cubicled, brick-and-mortar-type companies. And because that segment doesn't comprise a big part of Apple's sales, they don't have to worry about fitting their box into that culture.

A Function of Form

You may be saying to yourself, "I put my PC on the floor and I only look at it when I slap a CD in there What do I care

what it looks like?" Good point. But inside a PC lives a hell of a lot of very cool technology-not unlike home-audio gear-sowhy can't PCs have a look that says, "Heyl There's some senous freakin' hardware in here!"

Some of my gripes with PC design aren't aesthetic. We're now four years into the USB era, and on most PCs, those damned USB ports are still on the back of the machine. Props to Compaq for being the first PC maker to put them on the front

Why can't PCs have a look that says, 'Hey! There's some serious freakin' hardware in here!' 🕩

> panel Intel's new 850 chipset for the Pentium-IV has two USB root hubs, so a PC maker can now have two ports in back, and bring the other two up to the front, other PC makers will finally be doing this for their fall products. But this should have been as standard as having the floppy drive living on the front-panel.

> Of all the things Apple has done in terms of design, the one thing I am waiting for is someone to make a PC case similar to the G3/G4's, where you lift one latch, and the side of the case opens like an oven-door-bringing the motherboard out of the box so it can be worked on easily. This was a truly inspired design, one of those times when you say, "why didn't someone think of that before?" When someone does bring that case to market, assuming they get it right, it will no doubt wind up on one or both of CGW's Killer Rigs component lists.

> I've seen the new Pentium-IV PCs due this fall and even Dell-that bastion of beige-is revamping its case design and going for a sleeker look. So it seems that the industry might finally be warming up to the idea of a different look. But the point is, all you PC makers out there, you don't have to wait for Apple to create the next new design. Blaze a trail! Think out-

side the box (so to speak) Give your PC a look on the outside to match the coolness of the technology inside, or to reflect the personalities of those who are looking for something different.

What do you want your next PC to look like? Let me know at cgw hardware@ziff-

> davis.com. CGW





wrestling the naw powers of Mother Nature. Hanging on as you mrottle your engines And relishing the feeling as your wheels kiss the armac fourve never felt anything like the new SideWinder* Force Feedback 2 joystick Using a next-generation processor, it takes technology to the limit by delivering over 300 distinct forces with more speed and strength than ever before. Turning more than 200 force feedback-enabled games into the most intense gaming experiences imaginable. So the next time you're ready to push the envelope, you'd better buckle in first.



SIDEWINDER

www.microsoft.com/sidewinder

D 2000 Microsoft Cosporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and SideWinder are either registered rademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Cosporation in the United States and/or other countries.





by Dave Selvater

You've Got Questions, We've Got Answers

Wounded on the technological front? Our medic may be able to patch you up and get you back into the action. Send your gaming-related technical questions to cgw hardware@ziffdavis.com.

The Eternal Question

Should I buy a Pentium-III or Athlon 1GHz now, or wait for the Pentium-IV?

I haven't gotten my mitts on a Pantium-IV yet, so I can't answer that part of the question. The Pentium-IV will have a revamped floating-point unit, and parts of its Integer ALUs (anthoretic legic units) are clocked to run at double the speed of the rest of the chip. So it shows gromise, on paper anyway. But as for the Immediate decision between Alkton and Pantium-III, the performance of these two parts is a virtual deadlock, so the decision turns to price. If you're not hell-bent on having RDRAM - the benefits of which only show up In some rare cases - you could build a solld and pratty affordable Pentium-III-based rig using an Intel 815-based motherboard that uses PC133 SDRAM. But Athlon, at the same clock-speed, is a good bit cheaper (an 850MHz P-III at press time was around \$400, whereas an B50MHz Athlon was closer to \$250). If you're going to go the Athian route, I suggest the ASUS A7V, a Secket A board with the Via KT133 chipset that can accept the new Thunderbird Athlon (still called Athlon): the A7V also has AGP 4X and PC133 SURAM support.

Memory, Explained

I've been shopping for 128 MB PC800 RDRAM on the Net. I ran across two kinds, ECC and Non-ECC, with ECC being more expensive. I plan on using this RAM with an ASUS P3C-E

motherboard. What's the difference between these two memory types, and why is there a price difference?

ECC stands for Error Cade Carrection. This type of memory has the ability to correct data errors on the fly. EGC memory is generally used in "mission-critical" servers, and the price difference you're seeing is due to the ECC lunctionably. But ECC has a downside. which is that it can slow memory performance down, so we recommend non-ECC memory, or if your system came with ECC mamory preinstalled, to disable ECC in the BIOS.

Feeling Conflicted

I recently got a SmartLink 56k PCI V.90 modem from Archtek. I had a lot of trouble installing it; it simply would not install like the instructions said it would. After it was in. I noticed an error when my Sound Blaster Live! drivers loaded. I took the SB out, and I was able to install the modem per instructions. When I put the SB back in, my computer froze when Windows was about to start. Evidently there is some conflict, but how do I find out what it is, and how do I go about resolving it?

To check your I/O resource usage, right-click on the My Computer icon, and select Properties Go to the Device Manager dialogue tab, and double-click on the Computer icon at the too. Here, you'll not a list of which devices are using which resources. You can switch

around between IRO, DMA, and I/O address settings. The likely culorit is an IRO conflict. but check the other resources and see what the devices are lighting over.

hani Pippe	LUCH Haterys Flaterick
	Abritory (N.O.) C. Direct mounts access (OWA)
Sating	Elephysic years the Jettra
00	System uner
24.01	\$tendard 1017/102 Key or Microsoft Fratural Keyboard
5 02	Programmable interrupt controller
~03	185 Montego II Multifunction PCI Platform
Marie Con	Till'S Montago II PCI Aude
9 03	(RQ Holder for PC) Sterring
104	Connectications Part (CUMT)
AOL no	THE Manager of Emmy Heaving Park Combutors

Once you locate the conflict, look at the list and find an available resource (e.g., an unused IRQ). Go back to Davice Manager, and select either device and double-click on it. From here, select the Resources dialogue tab, and deselect the "Use Automatic Settings" option. You can now manually assign what I/O resources the device will use. Duce the conflict is resolved, the two devices should be happy.



FECHT/P Blame the UPS Guy

f your system occasionally doesn't "see" the video card when you first power up (multiple beeps from the PC speaker), yet it works normally when you do a warm reboom (hitting.Ctri/Alt/Delate) cycle power, it may actually be your

uninterruptible power supply (UPS). Some UPSes cycle the battery during startup and don't actually deliver full current Wait until you get the full "green light" from the UPS before powering up your system: -Loyd Case

Gratuitous Violence is 200 Times Faster With a D-Link Network Than With Online Games.



To get the Maximum performance out of a multi-user game, get off the Internet

and get on a D-Link 10/100Mb Fast Ethernet Network. Up to 200 times faster than the Internet, and 10 times faster than other legacy networks. Easy to set up and install, a D-Link 10/100 Network In A Box comes with everything you need to build a Windows 95/98 Network.

D-Link® www.dlink.com

















YOUR TWO BEST RECIPES FOR BUILDING THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

Monitor

M tsi hishi DiamondPro 22

Optiquest Q95



Pioneer 6x SCSI 8VD-303S Piunee, OVD 114

Hard Oriva

Duaetum Atias 18k - J. Maxter Diamondmax 8800+

Flight Joystick

Logitach WingMan Extreme







Respectation	M. M. Suret	THE CO.	No Sing
YY Minicube case	Yeong Yang	\$213	Lots of cooling
Motherboard	Asias P3C-E	\$180	AGP 4X, Intel 820, RAMBUS
Processor	Intel Pention-DI 1GHz	\$1,200	Finally, you can get a Gigahertz
Memory	256M8 of PCROO RORAM	\$700	Up from 128MB
Disk Controller	Adaptec 29160	\$185	Slightly faster, but also PCI 64 support
Primary Graphics	Hercules 3D Prophet II 64MB	\$340	DDR SDRAM and T&L support
3.5" Flappy Drive	Teac	\$20	You still have to have one
Hard Orive	Quantum Alles 10k - II	\$830	Now at 36GB
Back.,p	Creative DVD-RAM drive	\$270	5.2 gays of backup
CO-ROM/OVO	Pioneer 6x SCSI DVD-303S	\$135	New Pipneer Siot-Drive DVD
Monitor	Mitsubishi DiamondPro 22" Monitor	\$1,150	Perfectly flat, good JSB support
Primary Audio	Sound Blaster Live Platinum	\$180	For four-speaker OrectSni id, A3D, and EAX
Speakers	Beston Acoustics BA4B00	\$175	Loud, clean, or colo ed soons
hetworking	300M Etherhek 107 00 PCI	\$40	Reach out and frag sentenne
Networking Hirb	Netgear OSIO8	\$95	Multiplayer & DSL modern support
Power Supply	PC Power and Cooling Turboccol 300	\$99	More power, Scody
Keyboard	Microsoft Natiral Keyboard Pro	\$59	Natural in, Newtouch out
Mouse/Painting Device	Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer	\$60	No balls!
USB Tub	Logitech WingMan 7-po i USB Hub	\$79	Get their ISB parts upstairs
		54.0	\$5,646
Flight Loystick	CI: F16 Combatstick USB	\$65	H pus, feels right
Rudder Penals	CH Pro Pedals LSB	\$100	Hearty per ect foot placement
Gamepad	Interact Harmerhead FX	\$40	DuarShock-like, force-feedback controller

Total \$5,851

The Fine Print All recommutations, used an actual entactions and testing. Prices listed are average tow quotes from Vieb price search uniques like www.computerstropper.com or www.pricewstch.com. Usts compiled by Dave Salvator.

Action Gamepad

Interact am whead EX

Bravis Garvepad I/SB

Lean Machine

Companent	Manufacturer		
Mothe apard	ASUS ATV		
CPU	Ath on 750 w/ cooling fan		
Memory	12BMB PC133 SDRAM		
Disk Controller_	Built in JOMA/33		
Primary Graphics	Hercules 30 Prophet		
Floppy Dave	Teac		
Hard Drive	Maxtor Diamondmax 6800		
	Plus 10.268 drive		
CO-ROM/DVO	Pionear OVD-114		
Monitor	Optiquest 095		
Primary Audio	Sound Blaster Value		
Speakers	Boston Acoustics BA 635		
Madem	Actionted PC Call-Waiting Modern		
Case	Antec Gemistane		
Power Supply	Antec 300W		
Keyboard	Microsoft internet Keyboard		
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech USB W. eel Mauso		
Joystick	Looitech WinoMan Extreme Dioita		



KILLER RIGS IN A BOX



Want a full-bore gaming beast without having to build #7-Weive got you covered. These two systems tested very well, and will put you into the tray without your ever having to charge up the electric screwariver.

Power Rig



Allenwate's Area 51 Aurora Look no prisoners in our recent festing, and its latest AMO Albian-based og pushes the CPU speed up to 1GHz. The Aurora is also packing 256MB of PC133 SORAM system memory, along with a GeForce 2 GTS-based 3D card with 64MB of DDR SDRAM, and Klinsch's testicular four-channel ProMedia V.2-400 speakers. And, this rig's all-black corriginents give it a menacing look to match its performance.

Allenware's Area 51 Aurora

\$3,387 as configured = www.alienware.com

Lean Machine

Falcon Northwest built its reputation on gaming rigs from the "bat out of hell" school. But Falcon's new line of value-minded systems will serve the oudget-challenged as well. Dubbed Talon, these boxes can be custom-ordered, but the \$1,749 stock load-out includes an Athion 700MHz CPU, 128M8 of PC109 SORAM, a Hercules Proping 3D graphics card, Sound Blaster Live Value, and a 1068 hard drive. With a 17" monitor and Cambridge's PC Works speakers, this box delivers a lot of punch for the price.

Falcon Northwest's Talon



\$1,749 as configured - www.talcon-aw.com

PENTIUM-IV IN THE WINGS. AND THRUSTMASTER MAKES A COMEBACK

t press time, intol was preparing its autumn assault on AMD's Athlan beachhead with the new Pentium-IV, Intel's first major architectural overhaul since the original Pentium Pro was introduced five years ago. As of late, AMD has continued its onabated push to find homes in gamers' systems, and has become a force to be reckaned with. A 1GHz Athleo is new \$600, which is about helf the price of the same-clocked Postium-III.

Meanwhile, for all you hardcore flyboys lamenting

the passing of Thrustmaster's excellent F22/TQS jeystick/throttle combination, lament no more. Thrustmastur has announced that it's bringing this vaunted due out of mothballs and giving it a serious facelift, including USB functionality and programming software that doesn't require a Ph.D. to use it. The stick will be an exact replica of the F16 Block 50 control stick, and the pedals will also switch to USB. The products will be called the F22 2000 and the TQS 2000, and are scheduled to launch this year.

	Price	The Skinny		
	\$150	Solid, stable socket, an Athlon motherboard		
	\$180	Enter the Thunderbird		
Ī	3130	128MB, squeezed in		
	\$0	It's in there		
	\$130	Solul CeForce SDRAM card		
	520	Shik gotta have it		
	\$130	Fast and cheap		
	\$155	Slat-drive DVD		
	\$300	Solid 19" monitor at a budget price		
	\$35	R.I.P. Anreas		
	\$60	Best son \$100 speakers, period.		
	\$70	Solid performance, good price		
	\$100	In black, of course		
Ī	\$49	Drunk with power		
	\$24	Cheap: nice add-on buttons		
	230	Better than the "gaming mause		
	\$39	Very salic 3D jaystick with USB		
	-	Total 61 con		

Total \$1,698

housing the right 3D card depends on your CPU and your motherboard, so we have two recammendations for you: For a Pontium 283MHz or slower, or a PCI motherboard (no AGP), or a motherboard-down AGP graphics chip with no AGP slot, get 8dfx's Voodee 5 5500 PCI board. At around \$260, the VS 5500 delivers salld performance and has very good FSAA compatibility. And when you swap in a new metherbeard/CPU, you can migrate the Voodoo 5 board to the new setup and use it there until you decide to get on ASP-based 3D card. For motherhoards with AGP, we recommend Hercules' 30 Prophet fi Ultra, based on nVidla's GeForce 2 GTS Ultra



chipset. With 64MB of DDR SDRAM, this board will blast games at 1600x1200 - If your monitor can handle it. If its \$500 price tag is too much for you, get Hercules' 30 Prophet II, using the GeForce 2 GTS chipset; the 32MB version runs just under \$300.



PLEXWRITER 12/10/32

Contact: www.plextor.com

Requirements: Open 5 1/4" drive key, free EIDE connection. Frice: \$270 Manufacturer: Prexter

he PlexWriter 12/10/32 is an absolute fireball when it comes to writing discs. much like HP's recently reviewed 9310i. And while the two suffer the same media problems (the drive writes too fast for some CD-R media to keep up with), the extra speed can cut your disc-writing time down to around two minutes. But all this speed seems to come

at the cost of reliability, Although it never actually refused to read a disc, it did have many errors trying to read data from CDs. When it does read correctly, it doesn't feel like it's as fast as it claims, and feels slower than the HP 9310) - which is rated at the same 32X speed (12/10/32 means 12x writing, 10x rewriting, and 32x reading)

If you want the fastest thing on the block, this is it. Just be sure you have another drive to do your day-to-day CD-ROM reading activities. -Alex Handy

SAITEK CYBORG 30 USB GOLD

Requirements: DirectX(7.00) a feet USB port/ Windows Bir Price: \$89| Manufecture: Saitek Contact: www.saitekusa.com

altek makes some great products. Its X-36 USB flight system is a model of good design, and its GM-2 mouse/controller combo kicks butt in tact cal combat sims, Saitek's new Cyborg 3D USB Gold is a so d stick at an affordable price. but I fails to

beat Logitech's WingMan Digital Extreme 3D for sheer comfort over long-term use.

The Cyborg 3D installs painlessly via USB, and it runs using Windows' standard USB HID (human interface device) driver, or you can install its own driver. This allows you to use Saitek's Gaming Extensions software to program all of the buttons. The Cyborg's throttle gives you a better sense of how much throttle you're using than the Logitech, but I still prefer the WingMan Digital Extreme in all other aspects. - Dave Salvator

internet. Other contestants in this field have included Game Commander and Roger Wilco, but Game Voice seeks to combine the functionality of both of these products - voiceover-Internet and voice-command recognition - into a single slickly designed package. The eight-button controller that allows you to toggle between giving game commands or talking to others is what separates this package from the rest.

The unit is well designed, but the question is, where do you put it? If you're playing a shooter like UNREAL TOURNAMENT, you can't just lift your hands from the mouse or keyboard to fiddle

with the Game Voice - unless you have a death



wish, Considering that the point of giving voice commands is to relieve extraneous key board searching, the voice controller just seems to complicate things.

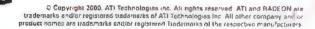
The headset also leaves much to be desired. The sound quality is poor, and a loose wire running from the mic to the earphones is a snag hazard. You also have to ask, do I really want to look like some dorky Time-Life operator?

If you want to get into in-game voice commands and voice-over-Internet technologies, buy yourself a decent headset, hook Game Commander MX up with Roger Wilco, and let the good times roll. Or, you could try growing a third hand, "Tom Price

I don't know really how to say this, but I had a few doubts about the buzz on your new RADEON" gamer boards. I checked out your so-called RADEON" GPU with its integrated T&L acceleration and ultra-fast DDR to speed up my Quake" III Arena framerates. Not only does RADEON" have awesome high-quality performance but it supports more advanced 3D games and upcoming DirectX" 8.0 features than any other graphics board. The DVD playback feature will come in handy when I need to take a break from gaming. And, I have to admit the video capture and TV-output option on RADEON" 64MB DDR makes it a must-have. But, just remember, the only opinion of RADEON" that matters is mine and I have only one thing to say to you ATI









Visit ati.com

GAMER'S EDGE

Civilization Horoscopes: Your Astrological Forecast for the 4th Through the 15th Centuries by Tom Chick

AZTEGS

(see Meso-Americans)



BRITANS

Mayan rising eclipses the reputation of your archers. To makes matters worse, your Longbowmen refuse to wear Thumb Rings. Treat yourself to

Yeomen later in the game to make up for it. The sun will never set on your empire. By "never," we mean



"not until the 20th century."

BYZANTINES

No more Monks healing units faster than the enemy can damage them, but at least your Cataphracts rule the battlefield now more than ever. Make your life less complicated, but consider renaming Constantinople again.

CELTS

You will not get along with your neighbors, so be thankful for your trusty siege engines. Scorpions do more damage and can attack multiple targets, so you are poised to keep the party crashers away from the gates.

GIIILEGE

Sadly, you will no longer be known as the "rush civ," a title that now goes to the Huns. Buck up and enjoy your advantage with THE CONQUERORS' new super Scorpions. Take time out to make a pretty vase, found a dynasty, or flirt with Communism.

Conquer France early and often.



COTHS

Win the early race to the Castle Age

by hunting boars. Since your Hunters now carry more meat, you won't have to micromanage hunting by luring boars to your Town Center. Your ability to quickly spit out hordes of Infantry just got better with Perfusion and Anarchy. Get some sun.

The fact that you can't build a house contributes to your general feeling of restlessness. Take advantage of this freedom by traveling to new places, seeing the sights, and then plundering them.

Don't despair if everyone else seems to hate

Now that your Samurai are fester and better armored, you will see increased job performance. Enjoy a nice sushi meal, courtesy of your expert fishermen.

KOREA

JAPANESE

Your wonderful Towers make a great addition to any base, while your armored Turtle Ships and War Wagons keep you safe away from home. Japan and China play a prominent role.

MAYANS

(see Meso-Americans)

MESD-AMERICANS

You are without cavalry, but don't let it get you down - now that all infantry have inherent plercing armor, it's a little easier to rush those archers who try to ruin your day. Your Eagle Warriors have longer lines of sight then the faster Scout Cavalry of your opponents, so they make great mobile outposts. Unfortunately, there are no gunpowder units or Imperial Age infantry upgrades in your future. Mayans: Laugh this off with your superior bows and long-term resource investments. Aztecs: Take comfort that there's no better way to mow down enemy infantry than with post-Garland War Elite Jaguar Warriors. Be careful not to mistake

Spanlards on horseback for gods.

MONGOLS

Now that your Light Cavalry have an Imperial Age advance, use more cavalry to get your way.

FUNSIANA

Slow War Elephants got you down? Mahout them and win the day.

SAMACENS

You will receive visitors who won't

SPANISH

Spend your money at the Monastery, Tend to spiritual matters personally with your mula-mounted Missionaries, a powerful part of any balanced army. Your Conquistadors, as the fastest



hard-hitting units in the game, will serve you well if you manually keep them out of range of counterattacks. If micromanaged properly, circumstances will turn in your favor. Expect the Inquisition.

TEUYONS

You might be unhappy that now you have to play fair and square instead of building Town Centers everywhere, but at least no one will hate you any-

more. Consider dropping the extraneous "e"

from your name.

TURKS

Your lanissaries are more powerful to keep Conquistadors from stealing their thunder. Unlucky number: 182.



You will discover a continent but not get credit for it.



Comanche vs. Hokum

Survival Tips for the Virtual Rotorhead by Jeff Lackey

ENEMY ENGAGED: RAH D4 COMANCHE VERSUS KA-52 HOKUM (EECH) is one of the most engrossing flight sims to hit the shelves in years, However, the features that result in unprecedented immersion - a fully dynamic campaign; complex missions, and a myriad of decisions - hiso result in a potential for hewliderment. Here are a few tips that may increase your medat count, or at least your survival rate. .

Double Your Pleasure...

Before you install EECH, go to www.razorwerks.com and download the chapters that were inadvertently left out of the U.S. version's manual. While you're there, pick up

the fatest patch which, unlike some alm patches that fix serious bugs, is primarily composed of feature enhancements (many the result of user suggestions).

Next, pick up a copy of EECH's older brother, ENEMY ENGAGED: APACHE VERSUS HAVOC. You can find it for about \$5 most places, install it, and then apdate it with the patch on your EECH CD. Next, make sure you run it at least eace, to set up its graphic flies. Now, when you install EECH, it will integrate its predecessor and you will have doubted the number of flyable choppers and campaigns.

Staying Afive

If this is your first chopper sim, remember that the name of the game is stealth. Fly as low as you can, and use the terrain to stay outof the sight of the bad guys until you are ready to fire. A great example of this approach is the way that veteran EECH pilots a target surrounded by SAM sites. Find some masking terrain, such as a hill or mountain. Enuggie up close behind it, then set your ground rader to high priority mode, forcing it to select only anti-air targets. Select your smart missiles, such as Helifires, then slowly. bob up until you acquire the SAM sites. Fire a valley of missiles in LOBL mode (LOAL modewill not allow missiles to redirect to targets. out of the line of sight) and quickly drop back down behind the masking terrain. The SAM

sites will be taken out while you're hiding. Repeat until the defenders are depleted, and then ettack your primary target with impunity.

Also, don't forget to use all of your assets. An artillery strike or air support, if assets are available, can transform hunters into prey. However, don't forget that that helpless enemy column you caught in the open knows how. to radio for help, too! So don't hang around toe long, or you'll find an enemy fast mover eating you. for a morning snack:

But Wait! There's more!

There's a wonderful strategy guide on your game CD that can give you enough tips to get started. The best thing about EECH is that its complex, dynamic gameworld allows for an endless variation in strategy and tactics! (457)

EEPING TRIM

Flying a chopper in compat can sometimes asem overwhelming EECH provides a control aid that is also realistic in that it is available in the real melicepters This is the mim control, and meet propled increally because they don't sunderstand how it works. The trim in EECH is not analogous to that III fixed wing fighters. This control sets the rejease location of your cyclic (loyetick). In other words if you're muching the Joyetick termark to maintain a ferward opening and you proce the wim control, you can release the cyclic to the neutral Il nottleed brawnot and alertham the ft bas nottlees was in when you pushed the button. You still have full centrol of the cyallo—dia alt's not an autopliet but you'll find it much seeper to maintain a con-

stant forward speed and altitude. You can use this trim control for everything from maintaining a can stant forward speed to simplifying machine in suick halt/hover

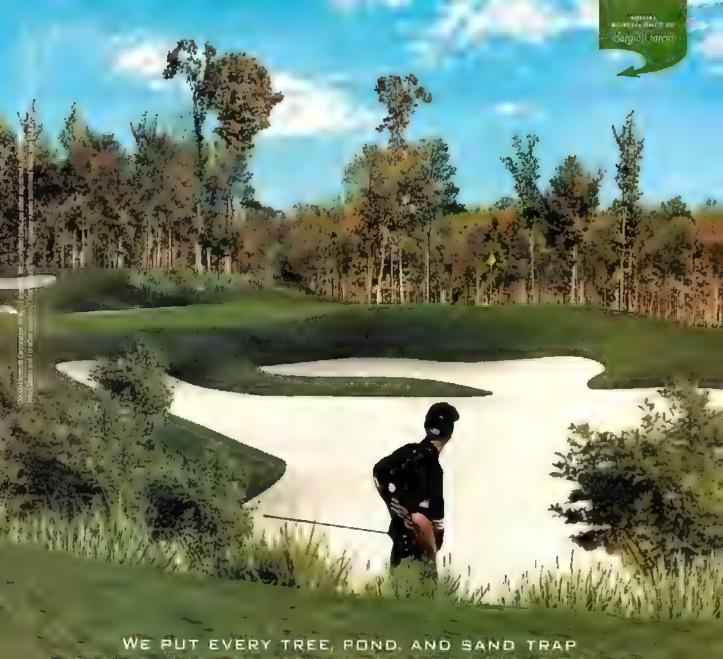
HIDDEN DANGERS Enemy forces hidden in city streets often don't show up on radar—until too late



REACH OUT AND TOUCH SOMEONE

ALT-F12 will show every unit's current target, such as the Russian fighters on this SAM's radar

A NASTY SURPRISE Anti-aircraft weapons are often hidden in the middle of an armored column.



EXACTLY WHERE THEY ARE ON THE REAL BOURSES SORRY







On without the last day of the last of the state of the s youll get the west are sine birthe upgrade as thanks to all new complete and improve ball physics So grab yer wide and tee of Palier, Sorge Canon, Similer Sometimes willow interiorgalfin in Somer wellished of expension was recorn





Microsoft

CEMING Da P Scale the Spine of the World With an Efficient Party by Thierry Nguyen

Success in ICEWIND DALE is all about a carefully constructed, well-balanced party of heroes. If you haphazardly throw some dwarves and elves together, you'll soon find yourself pouring money into Temple coffers for resurrection services. Before making your first (or next) party, look at these suggestions. They could save you much grief later on in the game.

Three's the Ticket

Whatever you decide for your party makeup, three attributes matter the most: Dexterity, Constitution, and your character's "grime attribute"; these three attributes should ideally be 18 or higher. Balancing your attributes is nice and all, but you're better off having some stats in the low single-digits in order to buff up these all-important three. Dexterity is crucial because the whole world will be swinging all manner of nasty weapons at you, and it's always better to have a dodging bonus. Constitution determines how many hitpoints you get per level, so a high constitution translates into being able to soak more damage, no matter who you are.

For Fighter characters, the prime attribute is usually Strength;

you'll need it for them to use some of the more powerful items in the game. You can safely sacrifice attributes such as intelligence or Charisma to pump up the main three. Rangers should have decent Wisdom, since they become pseudo-clerics down the line. Paladins are required to have a high Charisma, so knock down either Wisdom or Intelligence to beef up your main attributes.

The Priest's prime attribute is Wisdom. Clerics have a slightly easier time, as they don't have the Druid's Charlsma requirement. If you're making a Druid, slash off Intelligence or Strength to make up

for the required Charlama. If you have to choose between lowering just intelligence or Strength, go for intelligence, since a decent Strength is

CHARTITUTEON,

NEITHAL IN





often needed to wield some of the better druid/cleric-only items.

Mages are the most straightforward: Intelligence. You generally don't need a charlsmatic, nor a wise Mage. Most of the time, your Mage will be in the back, so Strength isn't really needed either (though, it doesn't hurt), if you're going to pick a Specialist Mage, opt for either Illusionist or Necromancer, as the only opposing schools are each other, which is perfectly fine. The other Specialists have either too many opposing schools, or they oppose schools with really useful spells.

The Thieves are the tricklest classes to create. Treat them as Fighters, but make sure they have the highest Dexterity possible. Since they will serve as Scouts and monster baiters, they will have to light. Also, pour all your skill points into

Stealth at first, Later on, when you start finding Stealth-enhancing equipment, develop Find Traps (the dungeon designers went a bit crazy with traps) and Open Locks. Pickpocket isn't really worth it, as you'll be making a ton of money by selling surplus +2 equipment. Bards are the tricklest; for them, lay off Strength, knock down Wisdom, and beef up Charlsma and Intelligence in addition to Dexterity and Constitution.

A Touch, or Two, of Class

DEAD BEFORE YOU

EVEN SEE ME This

was a bit trickier, but

with some tweaking,

I had quite a formida-

can dish out damage,

and is smart enough

to cast spells, to boot.

ble mage/thief. She

dodge most blows,

Luricing Evil

MANUAL ATTENT

If you plan on multi- or dual-classing, you're on your own. Either way, you'll need to make some hard choices about how to have good Attributes for your current/future classes. A couple of suggestions that weren't too hard to create, and became really useful: a multi-class Mage/Thief, and a dual-classed Fighter/Cleric.

If you take the proper time to tweak your attributes, you'll thank yourself when you see your fighters having 100+ hitpoints at level seven, or mages who can take more than one hit per battle. Now go on and turn your level-one weaklings into master demon-slayers. 조건기

lot longer against these Frost Giants.

The Legacy Continues with the Jew

RD EDITION D&D RULES!

- New Character Classes and Races: Monk, Sorcerer, Barbarian and Half-Orc
 - Random Quests and Dungeon Areas
 - No Race or Class

 Restrictions

Pool Pradiance

Ruins of myth drannor

www.poolofradiance.com













©2000 Mattel, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. The SSI logo is a registered tradement of Mattel, Inc. DERIGEONS & DRAGONS, D&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the Wizzrds of the Coast logo are registered trademarks and POOL OF RADIANCE is a trademark of Wizzrds of the Coast, Inc., and are used by Mattel under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



GW T

Cheats, Hacks, & Hints

Send your tips, tricks, and strategies to com letter weziffeavis, com (please put CBTIPS in the subject line). We'll publish use submission aack menth. Please de not simply cut and paste cheet sedes from the Web. If your tip is published, we'll cond you semething pulled at random from the Computer Caming World BoroBinl

Diablo II

The specific process of the second se guide made the Amazon seem completely dependent on the bow. I think the Amazon is an excellent melee fighter because my character just turned level 25 and deals up to 150 damage with a pike. While the pike has a very slow attack speed, the Amazon's jab attack gets around that. So my character can deal 3x150 in under one second, translating into 450 damage! Add the 33% chance of critical strike (if your character has that skill upgraded enough) for a grand total of 600 damage in one second. Nothing stands a chance, including other characters in duels. -Jon Wagner

For refuting our DIABLO 2 guide, we're giving Jon a copy of TZAR, BURDEN OF THE CROWN, a SANITY t-shirt, and a Klingon Communicator trinket, Enjoy!



If you find yourself constantly being overrun by swarms of beasties, here are some ways to "thin the herd." Although it may seem obvious, make sure to use the terrain to your advantage. Not only canyou often avoid damage by taking the high ground, you can also lure the aliens into withering ambushes at choke points. If you need to avoid combat completely, get the orawlies to chase you onto the alipperygreen surfaces that are usually located near cliffs. While you can use your "stickyfeet" or jumping ability to stay alive, the aliens will slide helplessly to their doom.



Shogun: Total War



Sure it's a lot of fun watching your cavalry sweeping down a hill side or seeing gouts of smoke naing from your columns of Musketeers. But the core of any good army in SHOGUN is Warrior Monks and Archers, who are the most versatile and useful units in the game. Train them early, often and at every opportunity. Warrior Monks are the best balance of speed, offense, and defense. They can scare away low honor Buddhist units without even coming to blows. Unlike gurpowder units Archers aren't hobbled in the rain, they have greater accuracy and range, they don't require a direct line-of-sight to their target, and you won't have to wait for any foreigners to show up before you can train them. By the time you can start training Arquebusiers and Musketeers, you should already have several high-honor Archers for your long-range needs Remember that other units have their place, but your bread and butter should be Warrior Monks and Archers.

refurbished. reduced. remarvelous.



Ask about Dail computer ike this Opt Plant document for the soften and the soften are the soften and the soften are the soften



Where can you get a refurbished Dell™ computer at a refreshingly low price? The Dell Factory Outlet. We revamp returned Dell desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers. Then test and retest them for top performance. And finally, we reduce their prices. All Dell Factory Outlet systems are covered by Dell's same-as-new Limited Warranty'. And most have Intel® Pentium® III processors. You can browse our Website 24 hours a day. And simply call our reps to order. Refurbished Dell systems at reduced prices—how can you resist?

find the system that's right for you, speak with our helpful reps

DELL factory outlet

shop online buy on the phone

888.476.8039

www.dell.com/outlet

DOLLO

CGW TIPS

DARK REIGN 2

■■■ Use the mine-detecting units. Use them. Use Claim Use them, in the later stages of the single-player missions, the Sprawlers use them religiously. You're going to steadily lose your forces to paras te hombs unless you meticulously acour areas. The best way to accomplish this is to group your units into two squadrons. One should be compased at four to six infantry and a mine-detecting unit. The other squadron should be the bulk of your forces. Use the smaller group to scout ahead of the second force Unfortunately, you'll have to micromanage this element of the game.

EVERQUEST: RUINS OF KUNARK

MEN One of the hardest things to do in EVERQUEST is to earn money in short order. Enter trade skills. By learning a trade, such as pottery or browing, you can easily make burn dies of cash as your skill level increases. It's not unkeard of to earn 10 or 20 platinum from making pots and b hen selling them to local merchants. One word of advice nowever: You'll want to be at around level 9 before you start trying to become a craftsman or craftswoman.



HUB Here're some combat tactics for a standard party consist-Jag of two fighters, two priests, one mage, and one mage/thief.

The mage/thief scouts ahead with stealth, and scopes out the opposition. If there is one defined leader, backstab it. Otherwise, open with an area effect spell, and retreat back to the party. The rest of the party will initially be using ranged weapons on the locoming enemies.

As the exemies close in, the fighters switch to melee and rush forward. They will dish out and soak most of the damage, and maintain distance between the party and the enemies. The priests then focus on healing, using their slings, or casting a ... support spell or two. Finally, the mages sit in the back and either pelt the enemies with area-effect spells, or surgically target important enemies. The mages must be protected; the priests serve as a buffer between the mages and the combat, and the mage/thief in particular plays bodyguard to the mage.

This strategy works well in taking down anything from hordes of cold wights, to fire glants, to Yxunomei herself.





Works without training

Since 1998, Game Commander has brought the power or speaker independent voice control to game.

And it works right out of the box. No tedjous voice training required. Just type what you want to say

Works faster than ever before

Game Commander 2 is rebuilt from the ground up for fast, accurate voice response. Unleasing to 256 keystrokes with a single command. And as many commands as you want

Works with voice chat

Don't give up your favorite that program. In 1999, Game Commander was the first product to empower gamers with the ability to use voice control with TeamSound¹¹¹, Roger Wilco¹¹², BattleCom¹¹⁴ and many other chat programs that are free for download from the Web

Works without special hardware

Game Commander 2 and your favorite voice that work together without proprietary hardwere. When you're in the heat of battle, how many hands do you have free to fiddle with more devices?

Experience it today

With a full-duplex sound card and a microphone (preferrably a noise canceling mic), you can try Game Commander 2 and experience the improved convenience, realism, and immersion it brings to your favorite simulations and games. Download the free trial today at www.gamecommander.com/trial/

Enter discount code CGW5NV when you order online at gamecommander.com and get \$10 off Game Commander 2 until November 30, 2000. Discount does not apply to upgrades

"Excellent voice recognition" CNET Gamecenter

"Game Commander rocks" PC World

> "A must have" ZDNET GameSpot

"Amazing to use" Computer Gaming World

"Revolutionary" CombatSim.com

"A real winner" - Flightsim.com

"Superb recognition" Game Visions, com

















FREE TRIAL DOWNLOAD
GameCommander.com

Sontage Interactive (408) 467-0457 gcsales@gamecommander.com

Garne Communitar, Fin Garne Communitate Ingia, Sentings and Mindmaker and including of Mindmaker, Inc. Communitation of Mindmaker, Fin 2000 Interplay Enterprise Incommunity of Mindmaker and Incommunitation of Mindmaker and Incommun

INSIDE GAMING

MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER

BY THOMAS L. MCDONALO cowletters@ziffdayls.com

A Totally UNREAL Year

GAME OF THE YEAR PACKS A MIGHTY HAUL OF UT BOOTY

apping off a fine year of UT-mania will be UNREAL TOURNAMENT GAME OF THE YEAR EDITION, wrapped and ready for the holiday season. Aside from offering the latest version of the game, this release jams in the UT Bonus Pack, Inoxx Map Pack, and some extra maps like Hall of Grants from Digital Extremes, co-develop-

er of UNREAL. Three of the better Net mods are also being included: Rocket Arena, ChaosUT, and Tactical Ops. Rocket Arena features a slick light-to-the-death format set amidst a tight, tiered level Spectators can watch these one-on-one brawls from a variety of perspectives as they wait for their chance to take a piece out of the win

ner. The levels are quite nice, though deliberately small, and the gladiatorial format works surprisingly well

ChaosUT is the UT version of a popular QUAKE and QUAKE II mod that adds ternfic new weapons-including a nasty-looking sword and a crossbow with multiple bolt types. The real highlight of Chaos, however, is its classic Chaos Kamikaza mode, which allows you to self-detonate when you have more than 10 rockets. The explosion grows exponentially bigger the more tockets you have-it's a real room-clearer. Finally, there is the most interesting of the lot: Tactical Ops (formerly called SWAT). This is nothing less than Counter-Strike for UT, and that's no exaggeration. The maps may not be quite as consistently effective but the format is the same: strike force versus terroust, money to buy weapons and upgrades, and realistic victory parameters. Weapon modeling is almost as strong as in CS, with good recoil effects and graphics. This is one you shouldn't miss. With a little further tweaking, it may replace Counter-Strike as the strike-force mod of choice

The two massive enhancement packs bundled in the Game Of The Year Edition are available for download at www.uprealtournament.com. The Inoxx Map Pack collects six maps from master level designer Cedric "Inoxx" Fiorentino, who did the Terraniux and Extreme levels for the original UNREAL This pack contains Facing Worlds 2 (a new take on the classic CTF level); the vast Kosov Valley; a set of tiered concentric circles dubbed Nucleus: the low-gray SpacNoxx; and a pair of amazing vertigo-

> inducing levels set on a vast skyscraper under construction. These are outstanding multiplayer maps with plenty of hideyholes, multiple levels, and ramps.

Prior to the Inoxx release, Epic gave fans another set of free enhancements, dubbed the UT Bonus Pack In addition to four new skins, there are eleven CTF and DM maps of varying quality While Arcane Temple is a moody DM map and Hydro16 a good, intricate CTF map

STRIKING BACK Include Opens United Tournament's answer to Counter-Stoke, and in several areas, it's over letter than PS



No Mo' **SIMMARS**

page 192



All We Are Saying Is Give SIMS a Chance

STARFLIGHT Rides Again

page 196



MULTIPLAYER



for large groups, some other offenngs-such as Cliff Blezmski s own Shrapnel]|-are a bit wanting. The bonus pack also adds "relics," powerups which respawn and move within the level if left untouched. The relics are Strength, Regeneration, Defense, Speed, Redemption (brings you back to life once), and Vengeance (explodes upon your death with a large killing radius). This summer also saw the release of the 425 patch for UT. which improved several areas of password-protect-

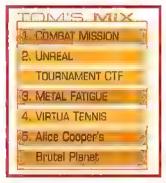
ed sessions, made numerous enhancements to the editor, and generally smoothed out the

Sure, the Game Of The Year Edition is a box full of stuff available free on the

Net Anvone seriously into UT should look these items up and download them. But it's a solid bundle for the Wal-Mart crowd, and will help further spread the good word of the best online action game around

If you want to forgo the expense, check out

PlanetUnreal for links to all this gear and more. While there, make sure you download the CorpseMania med. I'll let vou discover the joys of this demented little gem for yourself, Just set it to ZombieBeatDown. crank up the Al zombie count, and aim for the brain GGT



The ULTIMA ONLINE Convention

n college I worked the dealer's room at Creation Conventions. You know: those sci-li media cons that drew guests like George Taker, Bifl Mumy, and Robby the Robot. These were the ultimate grazing grounds for geekdom, but I think they may have a challenger in the Ultima Online World Faire, being held this November in Austin, Texas

Even though I've rarely spent \$2,500 on imaginary online real-estate, I like ULTIMA ONLINE as much as the next person who doesn't make it his life's consuming passion and actually breathes air outside the basement now and again. But imagine, if you will, someone so enthralled by UO that they buy plane tickets to Texas, get a hotel room (\$175 a night), and spend \$125 to \$200 in registration fees (no UO gold accepted) to sit around for a weekend soaking up the BO of the hairy dude in the next seat and listening to panels such as "The Quest for Game Balance" How Do We Get There?," "Animal Taming," and "Notoriety and Player SelfModeration: A Discussion of Tools," It's EST through the looking glass, It makes one long to hear William Shatner talk about horse-breeding for an hour white fervent fans wave their hands in the air and try to get him to talk about The Tholian Web

Actually, the Faire (and I defy Origin to find that spething in ye olde dictionary) might be a ripping good time if the FAQ at the Web site (www.uo.com/faire) is any indication. For example:

Q: Can I bring medieval weapons such as swords or slings?

A: Yes. if you plan on attending in costume, you may bring medieval weaponry. However, certain policles do apply, and you will be subject to any local ordinances.

Since this is Texas - a state with a concealed carry taw - I can't imagine what weapons might be barred under local ordinances, but I'd love to find out. The rules do clarify this further: Swords, maces, clubs, and daggers are allowed at the con. The party peopers at Origin,

however, have to get all nanny-like in their policy statement: "Do NOT allow any weapon to be handled by children, do NOT use any weapon in a threatening or dangerous manner, do NOT swing your weapon around." Why bring a hand-tooled spiked club to a party if you can't let your ten-year-old swing it in a dangerous manner? I also imagine that these local ordinances would frown on actual Player Killing at the con, so you anti-social PKs should stay home. The FAQ says nothing of spellcasting, blacksmithing, or the everpopular bowyery, so have at it in the Austin Convention Center lobby

Of course, I mock what I don't understand, largely because I know good material when I see it. I'm sure UO fans will have a grand old time meeting in real life, and putting a face to Thwarfnor the Ugly, who they met on the quest for the golden poontang. It's also further proof that all the smart people in the gaming industry are in Origin's marketing department

STRATEGY

BY ROBERT COFFEY robert_coffey@zlifdavis.com







1. Diable II

2. Dark Reign 2

3. The Old 97s

4 George Lucas in Love

at www.mediatrip.com

5. Deus Ex

To Infinity and Beyond!

SPACING OUT WITH 4X SPACE GAMES IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM

ong a staple of the PC gaming industry, the sprawling 4X (Explore, Exploit Expand, Exterminate) space-colonization opus has been conspicuously absent on the recent strategy-gaming landscape Until now We've already seen the release of IMPERIUM GALACTICA II, and before year's end (provided everyone sticks to schedule) we should see STARSI SUPERNOVA SPACE EMPIRES IV. and REACH FOR THE STARS! What do these games have in common besides superfluous exclamation marks? They're tried-and-true head-to-toe traditional turnbased interstellar empirebuilders, stressing manage ment of multiple ayers of strategy And they're also all a little too easily disinissed as "overly wonky" by gamers intoxicated by fast-paced RTS action. Don't make that mis take-all of these games have something to offer gamers who are up for a challenge.

SPACE EMPIRES IV is a perfect example of the entire genre. The first game was a one-man creation released as shareware in 1993 Since then, attle Maliador Machinations has plugged away on its original design and (at press time) is this close to releasing its fourth iteration, the first commercial version of the game. What makes a game like SPACE EMPIRES IV and its ilk stand out from the rest of the strategy field? It serves up an open-ended stew chock full of tantalizing options and possipilities, the likes of which you won't find in scripted missionbased games

All of these titles offer enormous and intricate tech trees. incredible customizability, rich economic systems, the ability to design your own ships, and more. The final version of SPACE EMPIRES IV will sport hundreds of tech levels to research, more than 500 spaceship components, 300-some facilities to build planetside-and the ability to edit them all or even to create your own. I've been playing the limited 100-turn demo (www.malfador.com) for a few days now, and even this little taste has me thirsting for the full-blown game Every one of these titles offers more unique replayability than you'll find in any RTS random skirmish.

In a year that's seen a number of competent, fairly enjoyable, but basically uninspired RTS releases, strategy fans would be well advised to immerse themselves in an oldschool galaxy-beater, and perhaps rediscover a depth of strategy and personal satisfaction they might not have realized they were missing. GGW

PANZER GENERAL Heads to the Bussian Front

hen 3D graphics became de rigueur for games, SSI Introduced 3D units and terrain to its venerable PANZER GENERAL design. The resulting game, PANZER GENERAL 3D ASSAULT, suffered from interface problems and lost the refined feel of earlier versions. SSI has modified the game to make it easier to control units, added new campaigns, and Improved the strategic map with better unit Information. The new title, SCORCHED EARTH, is still the same game at heart, but these improvements - along with a new Battle Generator - make it much more worthwhile. If it's been too long since you've lost yourself in a good WWII chess game, reconnoiter this one.

Maxis Cancels SIMMARS

Make has decided to cange the development of SIMMARS a space uization injunitation. With Will Wright and hea preminent behind it. SIMMARE seemed cy likely can cide to the farmers intratorrecur Marshoot Deuting Color factories agreemb and water of the planeter that were the OUTPOST surious Unfortunately the immenue appeal hinding both casual and hardcore gamers.

ACTOR DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY unnate and whather Bells Goth should a should not have a leader towarder bearing Mortine's back scrubbed the planned launch of the SIM trunt new into outer scars. With ma small town internal of MSVILLE and SIME ONLINE in full-bore production. Maxim pagidad their limited transtroler and erall warseptalicomedia the expension of this number mawarranonies.

Plotting Your Destruction

TWO ACTION GAME WRITERS TALK ABOUT THEIR CRAFT

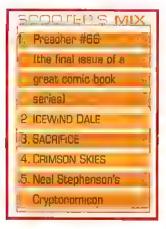
hen you think about great writing in games action games are probably the last thing to come to mind. Most shooters are content to let their guns do al, the talking.

Even so, action games have come a long way since DOOM, in which the entire "story" was a couple lines in the game's READ, ME file. Beginning with SYSTEM SHOCK, and continuing in titles like JEDI KNIGHT and HALF-LIFE action games have begun to incorporate more narrative into their structure. Sonle games even feature the work of real writers.

Curious about the strange land where words and pixels meet, Inside Action tracked down and cornered two of these writer types: Sheldon Pacotti, scriptwriter for DEUS EX; and Warren Ellis, established comic book writer (Transmetropolitan, Planetary) who was brought in to script the upcoming HOSTILE WATERS by Rage Software

Get in, and Start Typing

Depending on a development team's style, the writer is either a lone wolf or part of a team Ellis reflected, "They had-and I hope they don't mind me saying this-half an



idea. They knew what they wanted to do, and were simply unsure about how to go about doing it. I came in and fleshed their idea out, added a new background, and created a world around their central

I worry the shit out of you, and then you go out to blow things up."

Chain Me to a Desk

With some minor differences. actually writing the game is

"Scripting a comic is still more difficult, because as the writer and creator you are charged with providing the entire expenence. In a game, the experience is what happens between your story elements." Would



SPIDER KNOWS MY NAME Angry yet humorous British comic book withing from Cilis. No men-in-tights here, Alas, he misspelled my last name.

game notion. They told me what they needed, and got out of the way while I gave it to them. It was a really good working experience." Pacotti offered a different perspective: "Writing for a game is a very team-driven process In some ways, it's easier than other kinds of writing because the writer is constantly getting outside direction from designers, testers, and the project director "

Ellis scripted HOSTILE WATERS before most of the gaine was designed, while Pacotti "joined Ion Storm after most of the maps had been bunt, so the NPCs and overall story were well along " Pacotti described his job as "bringing to life an outline that was already in place," while Ellis said his job was "to create atmosphere, provide information, and build a tone that colors your gameplay Basically still akin to writing anything else Ellis describes it as "varied work. You go from deep background material for the visual development, to sweeping plot synopses, to writing short animated sequences, to writing voiceover dialogue." As for the writing process, he says, "I spend all day on this damn computer, bitting it until it spits out stones and thrashing the Net in pursuit of research material."

While Pacotti used "ConEdit, a custom editor that integrates logic, goals, inventory, notes, and other functions" to write his dialogue, he shares Ellis' sentiment: "During the rush for alpha, I spent about 14 hours a day staring at nothing but ConEdit."

The Pen of the Future

I asked Ellis which was harder: writing for comics or for games? He answered,

he continue to do more game work? "Hell, yes. I enjoyed this immensely.

When I asked Pacotti if he d do more game-writing, he gave a more forward-looking answer: "I think we've barely scratched the surface of what computers can do in the realm of storytelling. The medium's going to mature over the next ten years, and I'm hopeful that a gente of 'game' will emerge that has the same mass appeal as movies, and can accommodate adult-level character development and drama I'd like to be in the business when that happens."

So, for all you current or budding writers thinking about breaking into the gaming industry, here're some nuggets to chew on. And if the writers intrique you, hit www.warrenellis com and www.sheldonpacotti com to learn more about them. GGT

BY GORDON BERG gregnard@cencentric.net

All's Well in Flight Simsville

LITTLE TIDBITS OF GOOD NEWS, FOR A CHANGE

■■■ Fellow writer Jeff Lackey rightly pointed out to me that we flight sim nuts have probably never had it so good. Between titles such as COMANCHE VS. HOKUM, MIG-ALLEY, EUROPEAN AIR WAR FALCON 4.0, JANE'S F/A 18, RED BARON 3D, and so on what more do we need? (And I'd like to note that all of these titles, with the exception of F/A-18, have within them a dynamic campaign in some form or another.) Furthermore. there appear to be some great titles on the horizon, so who cares if the total number of releases each year is dwindling, as long as what eventually comes out is of good quality?

Granted, I'd found myself a tad burnt out and unenthused until recently. Maybe it was because there have been other great games released of late that have competed vociferously for my limited free time (I'll admit to binges of DIABLO 2, ICEWIND DALE, DEUS EX, and COUNTER-STRIKE, to name but a few.) Sims, however, are

HILLING: MIX CRIMSON SKIES beta 2. CFS 2 beta OE2 expansion pack 4. SDOE WWI Plane Pack 5. Started new RB3D and EAW compaigns in 024x768 w/4xFSAA!

notoriously lealous and don't like to share. So what got me excited about committing again to some long-term sim relationships? Upgrades! Nothin' says sim lovin' more than a faster processor, extra RAM, and a new video card. They'll make you dig out every sim you ve ever owned to see how much better they play on a new and improved computer Am I being too shallow?

One Vote for 30fx

The Voodoo-A Simmer's Paradise?

■■Speaking of new video cards, the hottest pieces of hardware among the simcrowd right now are the latest efforts from 3Dfx, and their recent ime of Voodgo 3D accelerators. Now, lest you think we're one big happy hive mind here at CGW, allow me to be a minor voice of dissent. I take some issue with the conclusions drawn in the August issue about the Voodoo 5500. Yes, it was late to market and, ves, the latest GeForce can sure kick the crap out of a Voodoo when it comes to the QUAKE 3 engine. But what about sims? Squeezing out that few extra frames per-second isn't as important to a flight or driving sim as it is to a first-person shooter Where the new Voodoo makes a big difference is in the hardwareimplemented Full Scene Anti-Aliasing, Captured screen

grabs won't do this point justice; you'll simply have to see it in action for yourself I, for one, can never go back to jaggies or shimmering, and 4xFSAA on a 640x480-only title will look new again. Be sure to visit www.papadoc.net/Voodoo_vs Geforce2.htm to get a better idea of what I'm talking about

Microsoft SuckUp 2.0

Hold That Carrier Still!

■■ It sure has been a great summer to be a press weenie on Microsoft's PR list. While playing with the COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 beta, I've discovered just how much I truly suck I'm 0-for-20 on attempted traps, and counting. With regards to the CRIMSON SKIES beta I'm playing I hereby issue the following bold statement. There is something seriously wrong with you if you don't enjoy playing this game (assuming it ships fairly bug-free)

A Patchwork Sim

More FALCON 4.0 **User Updates**

■■■The last time I mentioned FALCON 4.0 in this page, we had just seen the first release from the (beta com team in the post-Hasbro era Now, they're up to their third realism patch, and it's amazing what they and the user com munity-at-large have accomplished with this sim. In fact, it sometimes seems FALCON 4 0 is getting more user-added creations and updates than the Linux OS. And all of this based on hex code altering of an

already compiled product. Imagine what could be done if they had access to the actual source code

You can stop imagining now. because the source code was leaked" to the Internet. This has sparked quite a few debates on the morality of gaming with patches based on the theft of an intellectual property—a property many consider to have been abandoned by Hasbro. The best example of this dilemma can be found in the work done by the mysterious individual eRAZOR, who has given this sim an unprecedented look and feel with a boost in framerates by converting FALCON 4.0 over to DirectX 7 graphics

For more information on the FALCON patching madness, check out the incredible work done by Bob "Groucho" Marks and his 'F4Plus" articles over at combatsim.com Be sure to look those up if you need help figuring out the proper order of the mynad of enhancements aklaliava

Hope for the Audderless

Saitek Help

■■■ For the first time I can recall, I'm flying without any CH gear. I'm in love with my new Saitek X36 stick throttle/rudder combo, but it was a rocky start and Saitek's Web site was less than helpful. All I can say is, thank God for Ron Hunt's Saitek USB Help Center, or I would have been completely screwed. Check out www.saitekhelp.com. III

When not engaged in aenal maneuvers, Gordon Berg works as a network administrator for a non-profit social services organization

Come. Sammanuer.

When the time came to conquer Gault he rounded up hits friends from the het

When they said it couldnig done he instant-measured then and collection it would

In a vinerage broken bodies of visit page thad the streets of the computent, he got back on the charithennel and descent

BOO YATE



Play Bullimbles II Opin's artifet.



Play Age of Wondows" andiso



Play Ago of Brogins II" online



Handreds of gamers, Millions of propin. No quarters required.

www.zdnet.com/gamespy

BY T. BYRL BAKER IL Hallater @msn.com

STARFLIGHT Rides Again!

RABID FANS CREATING THIRD EPISODE OF CLASSIC SPACE SIM

he first time in my life I experienced pure seething jealousy was when my best friend's dad bought a new Tandy 1000 and a copy of STARFLIGHT. He wouldn't let us touch his new computer, but just watching him mining hundreds of unique worlds, communicating with strange aliens, and navigating the vast universe stands out as one of my most cherished gaming memories. I still haven't found a game as deep and rewarding as that original effort-including STARFLIGHT II on my Amiga

KYLE'S SVILX 2. STAR TREK: VOYAGER **ELITE FORCE** 3. VIRTUA TENNIS on the Breemcest 4. Checking out massive amounts of shareware for my new Visor Semper Fi, Mac by Henry Berry

500. For the last fifteen years, I've been wondering why a third game with upgraded graphics and sounds wasn't released, as the gameplay mechanics were so outstanding

that I still play the original to this day

Apparently I'm not the only one who feels that way. A group of talented fans is hard at work on STARFLIGHT III: MYSTERIES OF THE UNIVERSE The game is looking good, and the team is adding many features that were lacking in the first two installments. If all goes as planned, players will be able to purchase at least three types of ships, pick up special missions and leads at the closest spaceport, and even hire mercenaries to help out in pitched space battles or to slug it out on the ground Twenty races populate the star map, not including new planet-bound races that haven't developed space-flight technology yet.

The most amazing thing

Terminate (allove) MO' BETTER STARFLIGHT's comms interface looks familiar, but the graphics lieve taken a turn for the belter 🔳 (right) WHO YOU CALLIN' A SPAYH? Our Spetin ship takes a masty bit in STAR CONTROL: TIMEWARP.

about the STARFLIGHT III project is that several members of the original STARFLIGHT team have given the project their blessing. The SFIH crew doesn't have to worry about copyright violations since Rod McConnell, the owner of Binary Systems (the company that created the original game), gave them permission to use anything they need. Tim Lee and Greg Johnson-who worked for years on the original game-have made themselves available as consultants Lee has also been providing original design documents and source code to help the SFIII team get over some rough spots. "My motivation for joining the team was to encourage the production of a fun pastime-something that would be fun to make and fun to play," says Lee, "We had to cut so much out of the original STARFLIGHT due to technical limits, and it would be excellent to see those elements realized with today's technology,"

Grea Johnson, who went on to co-found ToeJam & Earl Productions, is helping for similar reasons. "It feels really good to see people so devoted to making something that they're willing to give up a huge chunk of their life to build the sake of building it; and probably more than anything else, so that they can play it," Johnson told me. 'When we originally built STARFLIGHT, we had no end of problems. We went way over schedule and the project was almost canned any number of times. The thing that really kept it going was that we just had to see it when it was done."

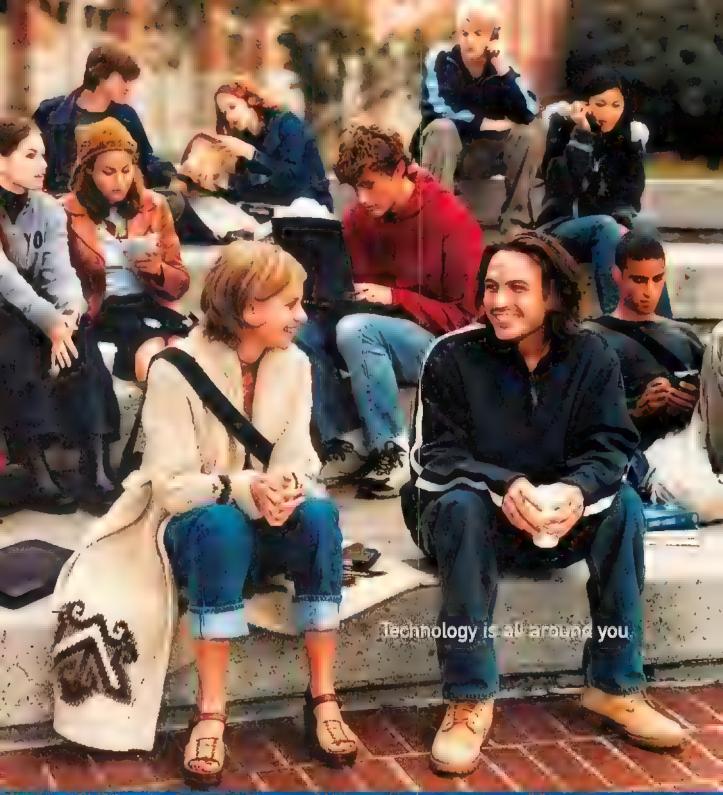
it for

Johnson hopes the support he's lending will eventually help the SFIII team experience the same elation he did when the original project was completed. "I remember saying quite seriously many times, '1 don't care if I die as long as it's after we finish," he says. "Beneath all the dollars, and the politics and the marketing, and the technical headaches. it's really 'the game' that matters-and when you're young and starting out, that can sweep you up and become everything," The team working on SFIII seems imbued with a similar level of passion, and the game should be something special when it finally is finished. You can track its progress at Starport Central. found at www.geocities.com/ Area51/Station/2571. GGW

A New STAR CONTROL?!

Let's Do the Time Warp Again

TARFLIGHT isn't the only timeless space classic getting a modern update. Another team has been working on the all-new STAR CONTROL: TIMEWARP for some time now, and a complete melee engine with more than two dozen ships is available for download at the www.star-control.com/timewarp site. An adventure game engine will be incorporated later, but until then, you can content yourself with battles against a buddy or the recently-added Al.



Shop | Business | Help | News | Investing | Reviews | Electronics | GameSpot | Tech Life | Downloads | Developer

www.zdnet.com

Your beeper beeps. Your PDA chimes. You can make a quick call wherever you are. Yup, technology is an integral part of everyday life. That's why ZDNet has all the product reviews to help you find the latest gadget. In fact, ZDNet was named "Best Overall Online Site" by the Computer Press Association. However technology touches your life, ZDNet's Reviews Channel has something for you. Because ZDNet is where technology takes you."

3dix

3dh

RADEON

Sea Dogs

Softlers IV

Distance Education

Battle Isle: The Andosia War

www.cdmag.com/chigi.html

Asset Recovery
Dimension & Inspired Systems

Q-Link Networking Kit

Project Gl: i m going in

Hitman: Codensine 47

Hitmen: Codename 47

Siege of Avalon

Tomb Raider V

Commandos 2

Timeline

Alice

Madden

125, 127, 129

198

17B

141

165

167

128

187

C3-C6

18-19

57 59

158-159

162 163

24-25

78.79

40

77

184 188

200-201

3Dfx Interactive

3Dix Interactive

ATI Technologies, Inc.

Belhesda Soltworks

Blue Byte Spliware

Blue Byte Soltware Chips & Bits

Déli Computer Corporation

Dell Computer Corporation

Crontive Labe

Digital Tome

Eidos Interactive

Eidos Interactive

Eidos Internativa

Eidos Inforactive

Éldos Internative

Eutos Internative

Electronic Arts

Electronic Arts

Falcon Northwest

For Interactive

Matter internative

Maltel Toys inc

Mattel Toys Inc

Microsoft Microsoli Митова

Microsoft

Microsoft Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Midnight CD

N-Lightoning

Mindrinker

NovaLegia

Protosform

Report Games

Sierra On Line

Sierre On Line

Sigira Ort-Line

Sierra On-Line

Stetra On Line

Sierra On-Line

Sier a Or Line

Hoaronsoft

Tajonsolt

THO

Ventas

For Interactive

A-CS

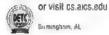
D-Link

PROGRAM FOR YOUR FUTURE!

Earn your B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science through distance education.

- Prepare for one of the thousands of computer science tobs available
- Increase your earning power
- . Study from your home or office at your convenience
- . Approved by more than 330 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- B.S. In Information Systems also available

For a free catalog call 1-800-767-AICS (2427)



Dicmingham, Al.



ADULT CD-ROM . DVD . VHS VIDEO . THOUSANDS OF TITLES
VICIT HE AT WWW MidnightCD com
VISIT US AT: www.MidnightCD.com
ALSO: www MidnightCD net
PHONE OR FAX FOR FREE DETAILED BROCHURE
CHECK OUT OUR ON-LINE LOW-PRICED SPECIALS !!!!!!!!
- CD-ROM INTERACTIVES / GAMES DVD MOVIES -
ACE IN THE HOLE
BUTTBOYZ BLACKJACK (GAY) 529 COLLEGE GIRLS DVD
DIVA X BRITTANY
DIVA X. N'J DE BAHIA S29 LOADS OF FUN DVD
HOT & BOTTLED (3 DISK SET)
P'PNO POKER
VIRTUAL S'X WITH ASIA CARRERA529 ORIENTAL LUST DVD
VIRTUAL S'X WITH JENNA JAMESON 529 - CD-ROM STILLS / IMAGE DISCS -
- DVD INTERACTIVES / GAMES - ACIRESSES UNCOVERED
DIVA X BRITTANY DVD
DIVA X TAYLOR DVD
VIRTUAL S'X WITH JENNA DVO
VIRTUAL S'X WITH TERA DVD
VISA - MASTERCARD - AMERICAN EXPRESS - CHECKS - MIO &
ORDER TOLL FREE AT: 800-511-1123
or 323-488-9480 or FAX: 323-488-9464
MIDNIGHT CD, 7336 SANTA MONICA BLVD PMB 734
LOS ANGELES, CA 90046 - U.S.A.
PARE SHIPPING WITHIN U.S.A. ON ANYTHING IN THIS ADILL

Free PC Contest (continued lines page 27)

Win a Falcon Northwest MACH VI

- AUG Thursdelled 6000bFu, 256K 12 sachs 512MB SDRAM

- ATA Statement
 IRM Depleter EDG9 ATAROX hard street
- «Viewsonic PF790 tS-insh 25dp (5x12 flut monitor «Hercules 30 Prophet H GTS 51MB Geforce 2
- «Keytmores, TM Key
- Abcronft Intelklinus Explore Optical recons
 «Textive Labs countriester new In-Garner sound card
- Figsch Pranešu 406-Watsapiskus
 Stora VAO Husborn PO 190 znatez
- Jonepp 209 100 meg drive, internal, with one disk.
 Windows, 98 wood Friston Plus on ED, full version.

- ■TLAC 1 64-15 Teccy drow
 ■SIO Wist PS, 7 pages for
 ■MISS KPT Pro 6350, 8 PCI, 0 ISA 64, AZAROU motherbrand

 ■MISS KPT Pro 6350, 8 PCI, 0 ISA 64, AZAROU motherbrand

 ■MISS KPT Pro 6350, 8 PCI, 0 ISA 64, AZAROU motherbrand

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES

NO PURCHASE AFGESSARY. To center, say an its wave context according to many and last out the form completely including the following information numb and address, internet or other e-mail address, and dayline and greening phone numbers. One entry per per-

and Entires must be received by Susembur 5, 2000.
The constant begins on Septembur 5, 2000. The drawing will be hold on December 8, 2000. or 12:00 pm et ou ICFV affices. Wiscoert da ricc coed in be present is with "Miscoert will be selected in a servicion-drawing from among all eligible retires received by Iril Garis Minha The citist of winning depend on the number of eligible extress received by the slike given on the cificult rules, and submitted in appareduces each the rules. The except will be notified by a mail, or by phone on December 6, 2000

erman, request man on organizer an element of the Other States where are at least informer years of age, except employees and their encoders formers of Ziff Envir Afedin, its afficiates, such indicates, and its individuous and promotion agencies. All feders intelli, and decal lears and equipations agely. The contest is well-strong production explicitly for well-whose its felf-responsible (or all impolyred) clumpes and any faths, local, as federal table escaped with the Winning of the prize. A 1099 Ferra well be filed settle the IRS for major pains with right.
Process Disc (1) Gissed Prize: Falcon Nauthwest Alach V computer system with right AMO grass user, approximate system with right AMO grass user, approximate system with right AMO.

profit laws, programming service services and applied to election and medical binds may apply the decisions of LIT Entrants agree to abode by the terms of these cilical tudes and by the decisions of LIT Ones Medic, which are few and binding on all multims personned to this aways plants. LIT

Davis Media will arrange for the delivery of all process. The menor will be organized to palared a algorid alligated of eligibles and flability factionsy release, and conformation that they have followed the rules of the suverposition. The affiduet most be signed and returned within UP dues of attempted relification. Failure to execute and return the erb of threat Build believe within this period bits it beariffe quablication from this centest and an alternate warner will be selected. Any pure notification of pure estimate to Bill Back Media as undeliverable and result on the expediting of this grow to an alternate except By senering, the swapers current to the use of their

name, photographs, and embira in any municer by Add Gene lands and as advertising and population by Color uithauf further campeniation. Neither 200 Davis Mydia ann Na all'Sales, asbudianne strainne, of rifethie companies trà s'il accident appearant accident que en especial d'a tra-wionisa englis exur ac a result at l'usa na reur sa region la l'enga gioldal le entais la bes que anne salent sapara full Dame Media, and the openio, representatives, afficiency, and employees from only loss, accident, injury, or decoupe of any fixed reacting from the acceptance procession, of use of the prizes. Winners further acknowledge that 2H Days

Media da not responsibile es vistas for may maistante, representativos, as puntantese expresa os emplied, in fact to in law, relative to any point, including but not limited to its quality inschanged cardition, or fitness. We substituted of gruet. Proof and executives to the or count to reduce will for each Itali Davis Media, received the mobile to industrate a price of

Internet. Enther made by internet and be diseased made by the technological account tobter of the e-mail address subnotted at the time of entry illustrated account boider is deemed as the estual posses who is essuaged to an e-mail address by an internet access provides, or once provides, or other point outerstation that is constructed for essuaged e-mail addresses for the demain associated with the submitted e-mail address. If the potentially evening which is an informet or other computer entry. The potential wenter may be requested to private Zdf Days Media with priori that the potential woner is the authorized ecount beider of the p mail address associated with the patentially verying enter it for any season the orises portion of the gregosm is not capable of renning as planned, including affection by computer rous, bugs, tampering, enquitherized intervention, fizuel, (estruct) critices, or any other caracte beyond the control of 201 Davis Media which corrupt or affect the administration, second ; takental, integrity, or proper conduct of this wike-postelies. Zell Devos Merita maximus the right at its told discretion to disquality by individual who tumpers with the entry process, and to cancel, (primarita, modify, or subpend the sweepstakes, ZM Bens Media stauries) on respo

Mach V 157 Sanily 67 No One Lives Forever Kingdom Under Fire 151 Gathering of Developers 32-33, 34-35 Gathering of Developers Heavy Motel 108 103 Gathering of Developers Hasbro Interactive Rune 130-131 Nascar Heat 10 malayor 104 Info Blank Tuchnology 181 Interplay Productions, Inc. Baldur a Gate 2 23 Interplay Productions, inc Interpray Productions inc. Interpray Productions Inc. Star frok Now World 28 Star Peaco 81 Interplay Productions Inc Giants, Citizen Kabulo 100 101 Interpray Productions Inc. Star Trek, Fluid Command 129-128 Interpray Productions Inc. tenwind Dale 147 Force Feedback Mouse LugusArin Entertoimment Encape From Monkey Island C2 1 LucasArts Entertainment Motter Entertainment Star Wars, Starlighter, Episodo I 118 119 Herpoon 4 Pool of Radinson 136-137 Matter Entertainment 185 Champi onetap Surton 18-17 Sega Rally Hot Wheels F1 84-65 144 145 Mech Warror IV 12-13 Crimson Skips Combat Flight Sim II Conquest, Frontier Wars Strategic Commander Age of Empires II 50-51 Gamp Voice 94.05 Motal Gear Solid 143 Midlows Madnust 2 153 Force Foodback 2 Links 2001 183 Midnight CD 198 Game Commander 189 Catechumen 107 Last Kingdom 106 Dalla Force Protostorm.com 38 Red Storm Entertainment Freedom First Resistance Logand of Blademasters GM2 110-111 Saitek Industrios, Inc. 55 Tribes 2 Zousi 14-15 Gunman 22-23 Агсания 45-47 Empire Earth 72-73 Nuscar 4 Throng of Darknoss 96-97 148 149 Southpeak Interactive Oukes PC 102 Sheep 105 Stars 135 Evil Dead 52-53 MyCO 103 Westwood Studios 82-83, 84-85, 86-87 Red Aid I Wizards of the Coast Dungeon & Dragons 60-61 Wizardworks/Infugramus Ultimate Paint Ball 30 Wigardworks/Inlogrames Dirt Track Racing Sprint Car 161 ubliky for any error direksion, luterruption, didesion, defect, dolay in exercition or transmit wan communications see facilie bleft ne destination de considerand access to be abreated 4 entires, Alt Uses Michally of our responsible for any profilems or technical multiprotein of) telephoce natives it thes, computer online system survey or providers, computer experience, activities liabure of any queries or entry to be expected by 2/1 Days Wada ex-CAUTION for attempt by an entract to eleberately demage any Web site or problement the regitimate operation of the context is a viplation of criminal and good laws. Singlet such an

and of the second problems on any distinct consistent on the format of all any lifted the second and another than the second as a second of the second problems on a second and the second as a second of the second as a second of the second o

principal be made. Zell Daws Media will seek damages from any such entrary to the fullest

To efficient a vectoral test, acadable entitien 15 days, alter vectors are singuent, sord a stamp self-indiversable envelopes by December 8, 2000 by COBERDER GAUNE WORRDFFA.COM DORNIUMEST COBERST 50 Beste Street 1900 Floor San Francisco. CA 94.05 senesce Ancie represent All interpretations of the moles and december reporting the vectorary by citi Dec a Media are final. All Days Media seserves the ordit to chance or carried this contest at

Drop in on some friends

When terroriets accured the compound Alpha Teer

Agent Z instant-messaged his teammates
with a balley scheme to go through the window

Twenty minutes of breaking glass and shattering.

Afterweigh, they regrouped on the Chait Charune

"Next time, you guys be the terrorists!"



'ley Half-Life": Bounter-Strike" enline



Plan Starologo: Tribos " college



Play Pages Spear " order:



www.zdnet.com/gamespy

Coppete transfer in the Atlanta in t

NITMAN' CODENAME 47' casts yo las a hired assassin and chronicles our progress through : enes of contracts nationes some 27 leve s hat cover five aclual filts is well as the preparahoos necessary to make those hits - accumulating equipment information and the ke Most mis sions are comprised of about 80% planting and 20% action



is a fine parson 30 nchun/edventure that emphasizes and-to-band combat & gampley Set in the year 2032 ye Kolloko, an elide age il on a quest lo int trate and costroy a ruth ess or me syndicate. Missions can be co. ip sted th ough stea to o

Bungle (Action) Release, 11/00 \$42.95 PC CD



PC: SPORTS			HINT BOOKS			
Backyard Species 2001	01/000	519 Ps	Age of Empires 2	Pile		
Daneball Mgr Whit Sig	12/98	\$20.00	Anachronnx	05/00		
Basimak Maget 2000	10/99	\$28.96	Aghernois Call OSS	02/00		
Cappeta A BBH 4	09.00	\$ 13.95	B 17 Flying Forton 3.2	03.00		
Charilpionship Manager d	06/00	\$39.95	Baluur & Gato	03/00		
Championship Mgr 3	04/00	\$28.95	Danatoria	03/00		
Duer Hantut 4	00/00	\$10.05	Della Faron 2 050	19/90		
Det Track Reg Spret Gri	00/00	\$19.95	Dous Er	03/00		
Exp. 1 Pool	03/00	518.95	Janio 2 dSG	05/00		
F1 World Gran Prix 99	06/00	522 95	Die Hard Trilogy 2	02/00		
PHA Soccer 2001	10/00	\$38.05	Evertagest Roma Kunark	04/00		
Lindban Mogu	Jag93	\$1(1-1)	Half Life Upgroughter	12 96		
P IQ	time.	51 l'	former gold	0.0		
Lottenia 39	02/01	\$24.95	Majesty	03/00		
Gran Prix 3	08/00	\$38.95	MeditVarnor 3 Exp. Pak	02/00		
Might Heat Baurball 2001	03/00	\$27.08	Messiah OSB	11/99		
Links aS 2001	09:00	\$44.95	Hos	83.00		
Madden NFL 2001	00/00	539.95	Pharaoh	12/99		
Microsoft Baseball 2001	05/00	\$29.95	Quake 3 Arena	12/99		
IrúA Jaskerball 2001	00/00	\$42.99	National Fycolon 2	12/98		
NUA LIVO 2001	11/00	\$39.95	Roque Spear	10/99		
No. Championship 2001	07/00	542 90	Roller Coaster Tycnon	12/99		
full Hockey 2001	09400	\$39.95	SimCity 3000	01/99		
Mix Texang 2	02 Or	\$19.95	San Trek Armada 05G	65-00		
PGA Championship 28	06/00	532 98	Staterall	05/98		
Superfake 2001	10/00	\$38 65	Standard Scenario Ed	01/00		
" withey 2000	01.00	\$26.03	Starciall, Breug Warn	01/90		
Figer Woods 2001	11/00	\$39.95	System Stock 2	09/90		
Tony Hawks Pio Skater 2	09/00	\$29.95	The Same	03/00		

'LUNAR 2: ETERNAL BLUE' Join Hiro & Ruby : thousand years after the first adventice as the work to an nek the sacraof the Blue Spire Meetine. characters, light monsters traverse mountains crawl through durigeons as you wind your way loward Working Designs

On

ay5ta

(Roleplaying) Release: 10/00 PSX \$62.95



Nintendo (Adventure) Release 11/00 Gameboy \$29.99



CHIPS&BITSING

Racus Page

Aver yo P govern Gras Epot 30 \$28.95

PER VITE HTTE, 100M PROCHESTER VITE NOTWO INT E 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

COMPUTER GAMES: ACTION

Acid, An a debit on the sea of	PG - DA	91.0 346
Barrier Converse Falso	08:00	\$3 - 95
Bathezune splu	00/90	\$72.95
ברי זו, א קל	0 5 d0	578 95
19504013	06/99	\$18.95
Long Ex II.	04/00	\$33.95
engs of the	CHL	500
Evi Di Liberto Hillia king	10.06	5.9 90
Preespacit 2 Sr. Garne Vol.	irf)(i)CQ	\$33 %
C .66	0.00	\$30 Th
Mais Contained in the	21.60	639.0-
Marie Pila mor ea Fil	07/59	£ 29 115
H- !	-	
Latinary Code harne 47	0.00	\$1105
Kiss Psych Clus Nim Ch	07/00	\$38 05
Marian Golff C	Q1=tD	516.95
Lips Payne	1 30	\$41.9:
f.tg/f	1200	53, 3
Úπ	10.	51 1
Quarte 2	12/97	517-99
Inake 3 Anna	2019	\$33.95
Quate Them, Mr.	00:00	\$27.95
Hashbarr Carmina	06:00	\$27.95
U 4 6 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1509:01	1579.95
Remark to Caritis William	10/00	5,19 95
Rayon Spen	10/419	\$28.95
Rugou Sarar Expansion	00/10	\$10.05
Rogne Specie Platingin	11/00	\$39 05
Hune	10.00	\$38 45

Triut

T'

AM

1

Bat

Cal

Cor

E/A

11

Fall

Frid

PH 51 P

02/00 \$17/99

02/00 517 99

01 to \$ 99

03/00 517:00

03/00 \$16.90

19799 \$17.09

03/00 \$17.99

05/00 \$1 91

02/00 511 99

04/00 \$17.00

12 95 51 9 0.00 \$1,40 03/00 S1 60

02/00 \$17.99 11/99 \$10 09

03:00 \$17.99

12/99 \$17.99 12/99 \$17.99

12/98 \$19 99

10/99 \$17.99

12/99 \$17.99 01/99 516 00

05/00 \$17.95

05/08 \$14.09

01/00 SIE D9

09/90 \$17.99

03/00 \$1 9

01/00 \$10.00

Titu BREAK FING Solder of Ferrane 03/00 \$38.95 Spec Cass Ranger Guid 11:90 577.95 State THE DISC FARRING 10/00 S38 95 Sign T & Rhogon Acading 00:00 530 95 Star Trk Vyor Ende Ent. 09/00 \$39.95 Starates Troopers 09 00 538 85 'STARSHIP TROOPERS' puls you

ir battic ar nor ir the mildle of a 30 game mayed from a chase perspec the While is the command ship you move around without an ion You can eventually gain control over your entire of each you west-Spacost ip into ons, hug fannerballdings, wide open andscapes. & swarms of ongan tracking samilaneously are all a part of the gaine

Microprose (Action) Helease, 10/00 \$38.95

System Shock 2	08/99	\$.895	
Tachyon Title Fringe	04/00	534 95	
Third 2. The Motor Age	03/00	\$28.95	
formu2 Ional Burisle	10:94	\$1195	
United Engineering	11599	\$20.05	
Ameai Tonmament GYE	10:00	528 65	
X-Lam Alliance	11/00	\$39.95	

MES: SIMULATION

			COMPU	TER	GAN
An or All Year	11/0/0	518.95	Бирчир	04/8)	534 95
fA Superbike	09/99	\$20.05	Independence War 2	08/00	\$42.95
actie Hayna	04/09	\$12.95	Israeli Ait Force	09/98	\$16.93
harer fr. 1	ያስ ባብ	517.95	James & Superbody Coll	08.05	539.95
17 Paying Finitess 2	10/00	\$30.95	Jane's USAF	10/90	536 95
the for Mintway CFS	08/80	\$28.05	Ka-62 Team Alligator	0,000	\$28.05
Meccane Millionary	11/00	\$44.00	Lultwath Connounder	12/08	\$24.95
had Enemy Lines GFS	01/00	\$24.95	GH Tank Platoon 3	09/00	\$42 95
s art onual like ZPSt	1200	\$7495	Mechanian area	16-91	Stage
lin M¢Rae R#Ny	04/00	524.95	MechWarrior 3 Exp Pk	12/99	522 95
Brunche 4	10/00	\$38.95	MechWarrior it	11/00	\$44.95
stro el Conumbo	12:10	54, 90	them,	1,	
Trace Corons	12099	51-95	Ment 1 Cary John	03:00	\$44.95
erry (og Lourb ys. Hi	115(05/11)	\$39.95	Managenes Madares 2	06/00	\$35.95
18 Romas Kimia Bodi	09/98	\$28.95	MS CFS Combas Paol 1	07/00	\$28 05
- 18E Super Ho Het	03/00	\$34.05	MS Combas Light Sim	11/98	\$20.95
World Grand Pro 2K	06/00	518.95	MS Combat Light Sim 2	10:00	548.95
IS MiG 29 infile	10:90	574.95	MS Fight San 2000	10/99	5.78 95
IS Agressor	06/99	518.95	MS Faight San 2000 PE	10/99	\$50.95
2 Lightning 3	05/99	\$18.99	MS 15 98 Air Force Dife	80.00	\$9.95
con 4.0 wBinder	12/98	\$19.95	MS F6 98 Clight Bag	07/09	\$28.95
Mar Squadro SDDE	03/99	\$12.95	Hastat Acceleration Pk	D4100	\$30.95
on Combs Thads Expe	11/00	544 99	NASCAR Reat	08/00	\$30.95
phototories 3	09.99	\$18 95	Regr. to: Specif 3	09.98	51195
2K	00/80	\$27.05	New Spens:Poraclar Uni	03/00	\$37.05
ing legitle sens 2	00/00	\$35.00	Par zer Cartir ander	05/08	\$8 B5
mil P x 300	03/00	\$74.05	P wife Pstot	08:00	\$20.00
and Programmy	10/98	\$10.95	Reno Air Races	11/00	505.95
	ON	/ PLA	YSTATION		

O Miller of the Co	.0000	316.00
	SON	Y PLA
Auen Desurection	09/00	539.95
Baidur a Gare	09/00	\$46.95
Busin A. C. nover 2	08:00	529 75
Carroagretann 2	69.00	\$30.95
Circ is Circ	08:00	\$30.05
Carrodo var goras	06:00	539 95
Covert Ope, Nuclear Dawn	06/00	\$39.05
Darkstone	10/00	\$14.99
Destruction Perby 3	99mg	\$17.01
time to see	41011	5 11 14
Druser 2	13.35	54 24
+ v. Ana ray Baler	06.00	5.18 95
Eva Dead Had to the King	10/00	\$36.95
Final Pamasy IX (9)	11/00	\$49.95
Foximula 1 2000	08/00	330 95
Grantle chipting	08.0	509-95
ranvest Moon	08/00	544 95
men has the	in it	
epines of home?	0.010	
egistat of Mata-	00/00	539.95
Luts, 3 Rum Charges	09:00	\$ 8.95
Lutin 2 Fre in flige		\$62.95
Marryss VFX	0.00	
Madden Football 7001		339.95
freshte Habitig	36500	\$31.95
HASCAR 2001	09/00	\$39.95
NEAA Football 2001	07/00	\$39.95

WEAR CAM Breaker 230 08:00 \$30:05

08/09 \$39.95

09/00 \$39.95

08/00 \$42.95

HFL Game Guy 200

Para de Fre ?

BacMar 2

A	YSTATION		
	Resident Felt Survivar	00/00	\$47 TE
	Romando 3 Kingdelas	04/00	\$43.98
	Shan tin	00000	\$39 95
	Suglaringer	09.00	\$ 14 95
	Spac an	0.840	530 BS
	Star Tigh Invasion	OR-DO	\$38 35
	Streder 2	DB/00	370 Q
	Super Gross 2000	08-30	\$44.95
	Jenes 2	()[c]u	\$ JILLY
	Text (Frish Corner	all the	\$ 9.00
	Lenns Dage 5	0.7	5 11
	Jany Howk & Pro Skales 2	09.60	\$39.95
	WWF Smarkdown 2	10/00	542-09
	X Mos- 3D Mutani, Acad	08/00	530.05
	NINTENDO	3 64	
	Bomberman 2nd Affack	08/00	\$49.95

NINTENDO	3 64	
Bomberinan 2nd Affack	08/00	\$49.95
hery rise to the high		\$14, 95
Tego Zelda Majora sMask	0.00	859 95
Madden Football 2001	09/00	\$49.95
Star y Tenens	08:00	540 05
0,48. 1	ed	84. 95
Fertest Dalk	09-00	504-35
Pokemon Stadium	03/00	\$54.95
Starcraft	DG/DE	544 45
Super Matio Adventure	10120	\$59.95
Tony Hawli & PmSkater	03/00	544 99
Transfermer Brain Mac	507.00	Y92 B9
hingk Dang Hante	08 00	\$40.95
World is Hot Enough	11/00	\$49.95
YWA No Mercy	11/00	\$52.85

COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE

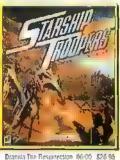
New Releases!

Tmu	finise	Piece	Tme
th Cuest	1979.	56 5	Jeweit If the Jacks
7th Courst 1 sti Hour	03/97	\$14.95	Jewels Tujora 2
Action of Micros Alice	g 11	54,3%	Johnneyman Print Trigy
Brain With This ander 1	09-10	\$2+95	Kingdon-II Shaduan
Chicker Run	10/00	\$28 95	King's Quest Callection
Curse of Monkey Isla	11/97	\$9.95	East Eruness
			Light & get
No. is a second	11111	وعندا	Langest Journey
7104	H//25	PC.	Myst
سارارات	144	ME I	Myst 2 soffin gook
The state of the	THIN	197	Mad Fren
1111	1105	Series 1	11

Warlards Bettleon

Motal Fatigue

Diable II



Escape from Mankey (see 10400 \$39.95 06/00 \$24.95 Fallout 2 & Edlout 1 03-01 \$39.85 Fulling 3 Гаунні, І на оны 05/00 \$28 05 11/09 \$29.85 Indy Jones Intro Michae 11/99 \$39 95

11/00 \$44.95

08/00 \$39.99

D1 99 \$18.95

Shadoun st Caltection 15/99 \$1 01-02-31 02 00 \$ 06/00 \$3 HI TOY D3/9% S1 in uook ga 99 \$1 1134 pointis New Aste of Time Atrane 98.00 Ottysney 10700 \$2 Condemn Named Still (1/99 \$2) Ove adu 03-98 SP Postura of Person 3D 09:00 52 Saurea Ar intel 07 00 31 anter arker ua-01: 51 Samhir birt **05/98/ \$1** Tendar Oving Care The Gryssell Key 02:00:5 The Forgotten 02/00 \$1 Traitor & Gate 05/00 \$1 Jader Killion Moon 13/94 \$ Venico Dinuor Glass 12/00 \$2 Wheel of fane 1 /09 \$2 XFile Adv Onio Shfovie Br un - 99 \$2 Zork Lellection 00/00 \$1

Test Ongo Le Maris

Trans-Twist & Torn

Tuskegne Figlitors

Libertaite Danie, St.s. 3

Wild Metal Country

Wings Dwg Coln I

WW Figirlers

X-Winit Attance

\$38.95

\$37.96

\$44.95

03.9. 51

right st

05/09 \$3

1490 55

aguan so

04/00 52

081 nn 4

09/00 \$4

03/00 52

11/08 \$1

03/90 \$2

PC

PC

flevo. 11970 S. 4 Te

Silent Dunler 9

Spirit of Speed 1937

salene an abi	17	240 27	
Steel Buists	08/00	3-12-95	
St-27 Funker 2	11/09	\$36.95	
Super CKarling	08/00	\$35 95	
Super Mikir 2000	03/00	\$35.95	
SILENT HUNTER II' balties between Hi force & Allied convojmede for if of to on play over the eter Multime deficulty reverse at the page of colonials of realistic model of the colonials.	iller s ys Mur & coo, met o ols & en	U-boal oplayer positive r CAN ranged ranged	

Mindscape (Simulation) Release: 12/00 PC CD \$44.95



IES: HARDWARE

COMPL	JTER GAN	
Controller	£.	
CH F-18 Combists USB	12/00 569.85	
E)) h - c	11 10 1 95	
CIT IghtSunYae JSB LE	08/99 \$94.95	
CH FIIgH SIM Yake	04/09 584 95	
CH Fight Shin Yoke JISB	02400 \$89.95	
CH Gamenad ISB	04/19 \$24.05	
Gull Force Heer Black	10 90 \$79 95	
Guelle not F. Bug W/s	07 00 \$119 95	
Guillet not LF Yoka WPart	02 00 \$169 95	
Guillemot Jul Ldr USB	02/89 \$34.05	
Ondler out Baurs, dr EF Wit-	12/00/\$129 05	
interpol X F Gong VAhi	06:95 \$36.95	
Intigate momentum in the Per-	07001 \$44.95	
steen syst our fire sys-	31 90 \$139.95	
Herb WM farming Mouse	05 91 \$32 95	
Linch WingMan Attack	11/00 \$30.90	
Lieur WingM ExteneDi 30	311/00 534.95	
MS SideWinder Standard	06/00 \$20.95	
MS SideWindowsback ride	10-05 \$59.95	
MS Side What Dual Stric	12/99 552 95	
Rage Borinsland 2000	02/01 \$19.95	
Saltek 120mit Tilt Part	0.3/00 \$44.95	
Saltek PC Lastr	04/98 \$49.95	
Sallek USB Hub	2/99 \$34 95	
Suitek X 301 System	12-98 \$60.05	
Spart On 160	10 % \$39.95	

TM No. Pro Dig Hog Will 7/99 \$ Sound Cards

Creative Entoning 16	01	JU	50
Omd Monster MX400	0%	00	\$8
Footsalmo Sound Cord	(4,	49	54
Sport Blaster Live Plat	01.	00	\$17
Scroudblance ToP3+	91	Ą٦	\$3
1Beach Montegi, 2 Odzta	07	99	33
Video Card	į.		
3D Prophet 3DDR	03	00	\$25

the same of the same of	-		
Video Card	6		
3D Proplint 3DDR	03	00	\$25
3Dfx Veuges 3 3000 PC	H	99	51.
30°s Vennen3 3000 AGP	04	99	Sta
JL < 7000905 P-0%	BE	qı,	ştį
idia ya idan 4 4500 Aur	43.3	10	5 .
Ad a visingers of 4500 PC	12	'H'	\$1
Tall en time & Same Ace	1		5
Bills Vocabou 5 8000 AGP	03	00	\$51
ATT All to Wonder 32	02	QQ	520
ATT RAGE Fury MAXX	03	00	\$2
Alla Bage Fory Pro	(17)	78	\$13
ATI Wonder 20 AGP 32M6	11131	(11)	\$2
Greative 31. Annihitation	04	Ή	\$7,
CrivaDilibrirR/VATNTOLIF a	(ijn	94	\$11
Dross Vopes in 32MB	11,	99	81
Drind Vpt v770 Lit AGP	06	PC.	51
Maser Garner 30 Propinst	12	99	52
Max Ger Grog Video	1+	99	31

DREAMCAST

	-	HILA
Alone in the Dark	11/00	546 95
Balder's Gale	10/00	\$62.95
Castrovania Resumection	09-00	\$16.95
Ev. Dead Hail to the King	10:00	\$44.95
Legacy of Kain 2	08/00	548 95
Rush 2049	09/00	\$47.95

Shenniu T1/00 54 Star Wars Trilogy Arcade 09/00 \$4 Street Eighter Album St. Ar 69 90 54 TokynExtreme Racex 2 69,09,54 UthFighting Championship 08:00 St WAVE Boyal Rumble QB/00 54

Hot Deals!

Byzantine:Betrayan Roller Coaster Tyceco Age Of Wonders

WWW.chipsons.com orcail 1-800-699-4263

Same add a Pily24

Time

Shrun

Stratow Company

Shagun Total War

Sims Lives Larbé

Gtar File Arminda

Siarcialli

Startopia

The Sims

Tribal Rage

Truelco

Star Tok New Worlds

Star Trk Startif Comm.

Starcraft Brond Wars

Stars Supernova

SWALD Barrie Plan

Total Annualitation

Tycoon Collection

Ult. Strat Series

Jamaio Sim Sone

Mali Screet Trader 2001

WarCraft 2 Batile mit Erf

Warrandt Buttle Chest.

Warleds 3 Onk und fing

Worns Armagedoon

X Some egrocatypise

X-Com Ten from Doop

X-Com JFO Jafensa

flogat flattly Amende

Great Banis Stres CE

Great Uttles Hampital

Great Cook Year Stills

Borse and Muskel

Pacific General Paris Commy Paris Ge 2

Pana Gend Sorua Erl

Panyar Campaigns 44

Panter Gen 3D Assault

Panzer General 2 willde.

Sportensk to Mosnow

Arsing Sun Gold

Steel Panthors 2

Steel Panthots 3

Storen in the World

Jih WangColl Vot 3

Wat Jame Senes

Wargnenn Cod Vot

West Frant: Elite Edin

Darpoon 4

X. Beyond the Frontier

Wall burget fluorer 2K.

Wall Spent Tycoph

War at Sea Coll-

Wateratt 2

Warmad 9

Warfords 3

Wattends 4

Warms 2

M-Tension

Total Apphilin Kingdoms

Tott Applyto Bitt Total

1A Kingilams-Iron Plague J3/00 | \$19.95

Starftest Communit GE

SimBilly 3080 Unionifed

Shudow Watch

SimBity 3000

Recess Proce

10/99 \$18.95

04/00 \$32.65

12/00 \$28.95

06/00 537 95

01/99 \$29.95

05:00 S.Fr 95

09AU0 \$29.95

00/00 538 95

08/00 539 95

08/99 538 95

04/85 524 95

12/98 \$10.05

08/00 \$33.95

10/00 \$38.95

11/00 \$33.95

08/00 \$39.85

09/00 \$10 gs

06/99 519 95

10/97 \$8.95

08/08 \$17.95

00/08 \$13 95

03/00 \$39.05

01/00 \$35 05

04/00 \$27.95

03/00 \$17.95

03/09 \$17.06

1 3/ 51 15

92/09 \$39.95

08/90 \$12 95

12/95 \$18.95

10:90 \$18.95

PR CL2 PROBE

11/95 317.95

08/97 \$8 95

09/00 \$47.95

08/98 525 35

02/98 518 25

06/99 524 95

00/94 50/95

06 00 531 (.

00/07 \$14.95

10/98 \$10.95 11/07 51/ 99

00/00 \$24 05

12/00 538 95

02/00 542 9

07/97 \$28.05

02/90 512 95

09.00 538 95

05/00 534 95

10/99 \$14 05

05/99 \$17.90

01/00 \$20.05

17/96 \$14.95

11/97 \$12.95

04/98 \$28.95

02/00 \$29 05

DE 30 54445

0/90 528 05

08/97

03/95 50 95

Zens Master of Grundina 11/00 539 95

James Kavar Wartane Coll, 08/68, 534 45

One: Art War: Cen War | Dippo 537-15

Does At War War Gome Year 01/00\$27 95

Panzer Cropps Sprojensk 4103/00534 95

Russic George War \$1 44,09700 \$39.95

Sid Maior's Civil War Cold Caroo S28,95

\$23.95

31,

Status Pipes

3/99 \$22.95

03/99 \$27.85

12.07 \$28.03

08/00 \$34.95

04/99 518 95

05/00 534 95

08/80 \$29.95

03/00 \$42.98

10/00 \$38.95

05/00 \$18.95

12/07 \$12.95

11/86 \$9.95

03-00 \$34.95

09/00 \$25.95

11/00 \$39.95

12/56 \$8.05

05/98 \$24.95

00:00 \$11.05

07/08 \$14.99

01/00 \$42.95

09/99 \$28.95

07/00 \$37.05

CB 60 \$39.95

11/99 517.95

10/00 539 99

04/00 \$39.95

11/99 \$20.95

11/08 \$14.95

07/00 \$29.98

00:00 528 95

09-00 \$38.00

03/00 522 95

03/99 \$24.95

11/99 \$17.95

00/00 642 95

05/97 514 95

DBrild 539.95

10/99 STB.95

11/00 327 05

10/00 \$38.95

01/08 \$42.95

20.92 89.00

03/00 533 95

11-99 \$23 95

00.00 5 (0.95)

09/99 524 95

04/99 \$24.96

04/00 537 95

sanz no. \$10.08

11/9.

03/66

Husbro Strategy Game Pk 02-99 S18 95

Hero AM -- Arminide Blade 10:99524-05

Hernes Chronbinderworld 09/00 \$10.95

Heroes MM III Studow Dearno3 00538 95

Homeworld Game Year Ed 00/00 \$34.05

Hern MM Michiller Ed.

Hyroes of M & M 3

Mothywanu Magis vá 6

Homeworld Cataclysm

Imperium Galactica 2

ragged Altinoce 3

Liberation Day

Lords of Magic

Lords Realm Z

Manekly

MAX 2

Kingdom Under Fire

Lemmings Revolution

Majesty Northern Eup

Master of Onon III

Manmum Bisk

MechCommandet

MechCommunitor 2

MechComind Gold

Myth Total Capter

Pluman And Dir General

Railroad Tycoon 2 Gld

Roller Coaster Tycoon

Roller Ostr Toy Exp Pic

88 fyor 2-2nd Sentudy

Set ers 3 Ultimaio Coll

Seven Kingdams 2

12 O Clock Healt

Auto de Carrip 2

Baltie of Dritain

Campaign 1776

Close Combat 4

Easi Front 2

Europe in Faines

Elega Combat thus let it

Girsa Combat Trility

Ace of Said

Roller CT Loopy Candistance 00x 695 19 95

101s. Ar burne Romandy 10/98 \$12.85

Links Fatroue

Phind Rolls

Hear

080

Panthie

Pharpah

Pountous 3

Sentient

Profitania Datumo

Reach for Stars

Incredible Machine 1M

Imperiation 2

COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

#16:9E

\$24.95

\$18.95

MO

			OOM	011	I OF
Tr. i	REQUIE	Paci	Total	RIGAR	Page
(A) A)	92.00	\$28.95	CAC 2 Liber Sun Pitmo	09.99	548 95
- Logion	10/97	\$9.95	C&C 2 Tiberian Sun	08/99	\$29 95
Migrath in 4 & C.P.	U, 19.	518 15	C&C Red Alert Arsh)	12-18	574.95
ign of moites	10/97	\$24.95	C&C Worldwide Warte	12/98	527 95
ig. n' F ip:185 2	69/99	\$39.95	CAG2 Firestarm	03.00	\$26 95
at Empires Gold Ed	01/99	832 85	C&C2 With Firestorm	06-00	339.95
in Emers II: Conquer	es QAD GO	\$29.95	Caesali 3	10/98	\$17.95
age of Elisa a Risa Rina	11/98	\$24.95	Civ 2 Multiplayer Gold Ed	12/98	\$18.95
tyr Por less	11:00	518.95	Civ 2 7est of Time	08/99	\$14.95
A to Take	13.00	\$28.95	Civ Call to Power 2	11 00	\$39.95
Topul 7 Jugar	04-60	\$18.95	Civilization 7	03/96	\$12.95
Warre - The Awakening	07/00	\$29.50	Civilitin Call to Flowr	04/99	824 95
kilen ince	04/00	\$35.95	Crimndos Byrid Call Duty	[11/99	\$19.08
Opha Den Planetar Pic	03-00	\$37.95	Cotonization	11/04	\$9.95
ph to And Countr	0.99	524.95	Commandes 2	11/00	\$32.65
Interior & Altera	05/00	\$39.95	Conquest flew Workl 2	10/00	\$44,95
tuno s 503	11/00	\$30.05	Qark Roign 2	00:00	\$39.95
es Of Armageddon	04/00	539 95	Dank Rolan W.Mission Pt	02/80	\$12.00
Men 3	10.99	\$16.95	Digitoritacy	12/99	\$34.95
			SUDDEN STRIKE' IS	B 12	al-1 mo
			etrology and theber		

Set in WW I, with Russian French. American Butish missions focusing on lactia: lighting. Up to 1 000 units per cenario, quant maps, realistic cur mulations complete with 'real' opions units gain experience nd make 4 from one mission to the next, multi-flayer mode up to 12 Mayors and 4 feares

Eidos (Strategy Release: 11/00

n Atr Attack	03/00	\$24.05	Discretes 2 Dark Proh	08/00	\$39.95
r Francisco PCA	01/00	\$28.95	Olic ples. Sacred Lands.	11/99	\$20 95
World War	07-00	\$17.95	Dunit 7000	00/96	514 95
11115	09:93	\$12.95	Dungson Kesper 2	06/99	\$18.95
tiès non Blidz	11/99	\$28.95	Earth 27.x0	06/00	\$30.95
	01/00	\$34.95	Empire Carth	05/09	\$39 95
4453020 AD	07:00	542 99	Empire of the Ants	07/00	\$39.95
/lare	10:00	\$44.05	Epiloid Toction BoS	09/00	639 95
gligd Fack	۹,	19	Fare or the Daigun	05-40	\$33.95
rl	08/89	\$19.95	Force 21	08/99	\$14.95
Eyeaan	08/00	\$39.95	Force Commander	03/00	539 95
व वेपस्त	11/95	\$14.95	Balantic Collegations	03/00	539 95
d Alert 2	10/00	\$44.95	Ground Control	06-00	538 95
COMPIL	TER	CAME	S: ROLEPLAYI	MG	
doutt n	1611	unific	O. HOLLI LATI	110	

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

		- 1
	11/99	\$14.95
adiance 2	(1/00	342 95
Jages 2	10/08	\$12.95
	10/98	\$27.96
	11/99	532 95
ilk .	67/60	\$38.05
ConQuest	06'60	524 95
Ascension	12/99	\$39.95
cusn/Rensyoned	00/00	\$39.95
iline Renaissanc	r05 00	\$18.95
fine Masquetaile	06.00	535 85
Wat to y	09.00	\$39.95
-		

06/00 \$28 05 ARCANUM OF STEAMWORKS A MAGIC' The shift from magic to tech tology has created an explosive situ tion in Arganum. Take on ogres is eal-time, or plan your strategy brough his chased combat sake adventure online cooperatively of competitively over the feet of LAN.

Sterra (Roleptay)ng PC CD

AGE OF EMPIRES II THE CONGUERORS EXPANSION PACK

Focusing on legendary earlers. The Conqueror will chanenge velerans an novices to wage wall on an edic scale with all-new cl il Zalions, unique units and technologies, and cam paigus based on inlamou conquorors such as Athli the Burn. El Cid an Mootez ma



Microsoff (Strategy) Release: 9/ PC CD



THE SIMS LIVIN LARGE expan and pack lets you take you! Sims t ew extremes. Help your Sims dea with everyllning from reach intestalions to alien abductions. Give then the opportunity to become a rock star a talk show host leven a UFC investigator Choose from over 100 new Items for your Sims to use

EA (Strategy Release: 9/00 PC GD

tars Supernovii Commandos 1 Sottlers 4

1832.84

PO

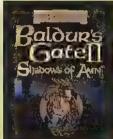
ROLE PLAYING

AUNE Jungeon Master	00/00	525 99
Au-81 Monster Manual	10/00	S1G 99
b		
APA Disangerind and Gavin	97/98	\$13.99
Alternity Playe Handidi	04:98	\$27.99
Ars Magica 406 Ed	08/05	\$25.69
Call of Citalian 5th Ed	07-98	526 99
Cythirpunk 7020	05/95	\$18.99
DC Fieroes Universit	12.99	\$16.99
bestlands Julebook	10/97	527 99
Great Plan Wars	10/97	549.99
	-	
Farifidawh Combahinn	Ci-ll-	5 5 50
Pagang Spins	02/07	\$1 , gq
Meany Graf	08/95	\$26.99
MEM- 2 Sufficient	0:05	\$18.99
Mage 2nd Ed	02/05	\$28 93
Maryel Super Horocic	09/95	\$21 99
Machinarda	07/95	\$13.00
RIE	可以明节	521 99
Shadowich 3rd Edillah	10.98	528 99
_		

BOARD GAMES

\$42.93

Advanced Shead Leader	12/94	548 99
Avis & Alties	11/04	549 99
Parteren at hiEd	17/94	521
Galacio A Tannenberg	01/00	535 93
Gear King	08/60	\$20 05
In Flanciers Field Ypres	00:00	\$17.95
New Diplomacy	03 10	335 84
Over the Reich	1-34	1 2 1
Papine Victory	D	9 44
le*	-	
Robo Ratly	01/96	538 95
SOUNT	-ng	5 2
Survius Co. 10	4	(Amy
Spr. in the Cause	11 96	\$10.60
Slege of Jennalem	12/91	\$20.00
Tland Reigh	12/91	\$26.99
Totalet Knegt	01/00	\$69.99
,		
Water Europe	10.09	\$199 09
Wooden Ships from Mgo	12/94	\$22 99
World in Lightes Dir	11/06	599 49



BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOW OF AMN. The newest tille in the Baldur's Golo series ands nev asies spels and dems and use of makers rawly be assigned to characters in your party at that

Interplay (Roleplaying) Release 9/00 \$42.95



WIZARDS & WARRIORS An evil haroah has overcome a curse & returned to wreak havor on Gae Serran, Only the Mavin Sword car deleat him. You must uncover the sword's legend & save the land se over 30 skills & 50 traits in no e than 100 adventores prests. Features over 50 PC char-iclers. 11 clans 100 NPC charac-& 300 monsters Run, jump

Activision (Rolopiaying) \$39.95 Release, 10/00

Spend the specified amount on any In-slock software and choose one rea 18M game from the corresponding list. Request must be made at time of order Diles good on in-stack software only, while supplies last m 12 per customer. Ve. d through November 10, 2000

SPENO 560 Aposto CO. Giobal Cominalino CD. Prolute to Walerica CD. SPENO \$100 O D T CD. Odlum CD, Senitarium CD, Penzer Commander CD, Brillish Open Golf CO

SPEND SZOJ Prince Persia 30. Descent 3 CO Battlezone CB isa. MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash, COD \$8. Price, release, availability, shipping times & ofter not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardwate may require antitled \$8.H. Within 10 days defectives repaired or replaced at our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies. All sales final, \$8.H coloniated on a per order, per shipment, and per dem basis.

The per order charge's charged once per order placed, the per stem charge is charged once for each stem ordered and the per shipment charge is charged once for each stem ordered and the per shipment charge is tharged once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order \$10.00 yill be allocated to a 12 Issue subscription to Computer Games Strategy Plus.

M 15 Z.15 [...

Ara - Aten Air Attack

ALL & Albert

Great & Visite

subiness lycoon

& C. Red Aren

A & Red Alert 2

lea disease

Anuchronou

Vecanom Vaberon s Call

Baider in Gate

to a stone

neus Ca

ia 5 5310 Z

has lifes of Steel

nat Fainbasy VII

mat Contesy Vill

cewind Date

anth of Lare 3

egacy of Kain 2 egend of Blady Masters

ghr A Stager 8

leverworter Nights

25.15 f.ts. o

It. Sy lik Mr award

e Linest: Ruins Runaria

orgilla Blass Silver Ed

ling of Dragne Park

fatem Gate wEP 1

Arlec

Men Francisco Pck

Plan World Visi

Asia & Alties from Blidg

W 10544-3020 AD

gind Face

Bakhis Gala, fate Switz Ca105/09, \$18,95

varConnet Scarc of Velacus 01/00, 5.39, 05

egends of M-ght & Magic 99/00 \$39.95

10/09 \$33.95

10/00 \$30.05

11/89 \$20.05

11/98 \$32.95

12/98 \$24.95

09 00 \$42 95

08/99 516 95

DISCOURSE 45

06.00 \$44.95

12/00 \$54.95

04/00 \$34.95

06/98 \$16 95

08/99 \$24 95

07/00 542 95

02:00 \$17:50

04/99 \$17.95

09/99 \$28.95

00/00 \$38.95

11 QU \$24 W

0.000 \$32.35

02/00 \$35.95

07/01

21.97

09 96 55 95

\$9.98

Odrum

Post of R

Rape of N

Revenant

SoutBrok

Star Irek

Pictoria.

Elliana An

Jitema 0

Silvit

Get Stuffed

CGW's talking turkey spreads some holiday cheer

appy Thanksgiving, everyone!

I say this to you even though I am writing this in August, and most of you are reading it in October. Am I a retard? Do I not know how to read a calendar? The answers to those questions are no and yes—in that order, I think. But if you look on the cover of this magazine, it quite plainly says "November 2000." Thus, no matter what is actually happening in reality, Ziff-Davis Media says that it's November, and since that fine organization helps me put food on my family's table a good two to three times a week, it is imperative that I go along with the charade. They also recently told me that 2+2=5, by the way, and I am here to tell you that that does in fact make a lot of sense to me. Yes, sir.

So to get into that holiday spirit, I thought this would be a good opportunity to, well, to give thanks. Like those noble pilgrims back in 1621 who gathered around tables to share food and smoke peace pipes with the Injuns before screwing them out of their land, I sit before you now in celebration. Yes, friends, the gaming world can be

bration. Yes, friends, the gaming world can be a cantankerous one. We bicker, we cajole, we complain At times it seems that we're never happy. So I say, let's put all of that aside for now. Let's join hands as friends, bow our heads, and speak of the good times. Let us give thanks where thanks are due.

I am thankful, first of all, to gaze upon the PC Data Top 10 list and not find any hunting games. Regis is still there, but Regis will probably still be here after the apocalypse, along with the cockroaches, so what are you gonna do?

I am thankful that DAIKATANA, our Long National Nightmare, is finally over and behind us—and that John Rometo and Ion Storm and all the rest of us can move on to bigger and better things. Yikes.

I am thankful for THE SIMS and ROLLERCOASTER TYCOON—two incredibly fun games that I could actually show to my six-year-old kid without feeling like an irresponsible social deviant. They made for nice breaks between our family sessions of SOLDIER OF FORTUNE and KINGPIN.

I am thankful for EA Sports' CRICKET 2000, which confirmed my suspicions that cricket is, in fact, the stupidest game ever invented

I am thankful for Old Man Murray (www.oldmanmurray.com), consistently the funnest, smartest gaming site on the Web. They tell it like it is and don't give a damn what anybody thinks. Game publishers fear them and hate them—and that's all you need to know

While I'm at it, I'm also thankful for Blue's News (www.bluesnews.com), Gone Gold (www.gonegold.com) all the GameSpy "planet" sites, Evil Avatar (www.evilavatar.com), and the many other



gaming sites too numerous to mention who work their butts off to keep the gaming citizenry informed on a daily—often hourly—basis

I am thankful that it is not my job to look at Star Trek games when they are brought into the CGW office.

I am thankful for Bethesda, Big Time Software (COMBAT MISSION), and all of the other smaller, independent gaming houses keeping the faith amidst difficult odds.

I am thankful for all the women who participate in this business despite the incessant misogyny and embarrassingly immature boys club attitude. I'm especially thankful for all the hot-looking ones who show up at our office in tight pants.

I am thankful for all the cranky folks on Usenet, who keep us humble every single day by reminding us that we suck.

I am thankful for the brown sugar/cinnamon Pop Tarts in our vending machine, without which my life would be a brimming trough of despair

I am thankful for the following games, which have all personally enslaved me this year: SYSTEM SHOCK 2, UNREAL TOURNAMENT, DIABLO 2, ICEWIND DALE, MDK2, MONKEY ISLAND (for the third time), and SHOGUN (the current obsession)

I am thankful for LucasArts, for bringing the MONKEY ISLAND series—my favorite games ever—back one more time. Sorry about all that "adventure game is dead" stull. I was just bitter.

I am thankful for all the smart, patient PR personnel who put up with a neverending stream of BS from both the gaming press and the developers they represent. You think their job is easy? Here's an exercise for you then: Try writing a positive press release for MESSIAH.

I am thankful for all the cranky, outspoken folks on the Usenet gaming forums, who keep us humble every single day by constantly reminding us that we suck

I am thankful for Napster, for introducing me to all sorts of cool music at the office which I then went out to buy at my local record shop—dammit

And finally, I am thankful, once again, for the great Johnny Wilson, who many years ago rescued me from a hellish job in the real world, editing reviews of net working routers and modems (for the Mac, no less), and gave me sanctuary here at Computer Gaming World. Please don't ever make me go out there again

Jeff would like it known that he doesn't really hate cricket. Just English people in general. Send your royal ist hate mail to jeff_green@ziffdavis.com, and God Bless America!

Computer Gaining Vior 1 (1884) 0744-5667, is prodef if an all yory Zill, vis Media, for 28 E-28th St., New York MY 10016 Subscriptor rate is \$27.97 for a one-year subscriptor (12 select) Carl to include the computer control of \$15.00 for select in a Postal stern Send rule essichanges to Computer Cambring World, P.O. Box 57157, Boulder, DO 80028-7157, Carlas in CSY registration at the sense of \$15.00 for select in the sense of the

we've won the pc world best pc reliability and service" award 7 years straight. plus, for 9 years, pc magazine readers have rated us "A" for desktops.

[that should make your buying decision very, very easy.]



DELL" DIMENSION 4100 Series

Advanced Performance, Smart Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 800MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- 20GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- 16MB ATI RAGE" 128 Pro
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable* PC! Telaphony Modern for Windows*
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me*
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty' 1-Yr At-Home Service'

E-VALUE CODE 89113-500912y

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

- Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service*, add \$99
- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$80

contact us today

Dell" PCs. Powerful, Reliable, And winner of the most service and support awards in 1999.

Buying a PC can be nerve-racking. You worry about getting one that comes with the software you want, the power you need, and the service you can't live without. Buying a Dell" can help. Our computers are personalized by you, and backed by our award-winning service. In 1999 alone, we won more service and support awards than any other computer manufacturer. How? By offering you 24-hour/ 365 day-a-year online and over-the-phone support for the life of your computer. We even offer at-home service during the first year, if we can't solve your problem online or by phone. Around-the-clock, go-anywhere-to-fix-yourcomputer service and support, is just one more way Dell4me" is helping you get the most out of your PC. And a better night's sleep.





800.433.5904



build your own computer.

[no safety goggles necessary.]

Build your dream machine from start to finish by including any of the features you choose.

With over 30 million potential configurations, you should have enough options to find exactly what you need for your system. And leave out exactly what you don't. Then again, with all of the latest and greatest technology at your fingertips, you may not want to leave out very much at all. Dell™ offers up to 1GHz of processing power on select Dimension™ desktops, or up to 750MHz on Inspiron™ notebooks, allowing you to cruise at any speed you'd like. And maximizing productivity will be a breeze with up to 75GB™ of hard drive space on Dimension desktops. Find out more about all of this and our award-winning service and support options at www.dell4me.com. And you didn't even have to break a sweat, did you?



Dell'" Inspiron'" 5000e

DELL™ NOTEBOOKS:

DELL" INSPIRON" 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel* Celeron** Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 32M8 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility"-M1 3D* Video
- 26.5WHr Li-lon Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me*
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty*
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service*

\$1399 @ E-VALUE CODE 89114-800913

As low as \$38/Mo., for 48 Mos."

DELL INSPIRON 5000e

Performance and Mobility

- Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 700MHz
 Featuring Intel* SpeedStep** Technology
- 15" Ultra XGA TFT Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Removable 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- 2X AGP 16MB ATI RAGE Mobility ** 128 3D* Video
- 59WHr Li-Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable FaxModem
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me²⁵
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service¹

\$2749 @ E-VALUE CODE 89114-800927a

As lew as \$75/Mo. for 48 Mos."

DELL INSPIRON 1500

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 750MHz
 Featuring Intel® SpeedStep® Technology
- 16.4" Super XGA TFT Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max CD-ROM and Floopy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility"-P 3D* Video
- 79WHr Li-lon Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable® FaxModem
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me*
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty'
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service'

\$3199 @ E-VALUE CODE

As low as \$87/Mo_ for 48 Mos."

DELL" DESKTOPS:

DELL" DIMENSION Liberies

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 566MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- = 7.5GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- # 15" (13.8" vis) E551 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- # 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me*
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty* 1-Yr At-Home Service*

E-VALUE CODE 89114-500908a

As low as \$23/Mo., for 48 Mos."

DELL" DIMENSION" L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB Uitra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E551 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me**
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty* 1-Yr At-Home Service*

≥ E-VALUE CODE 89114-500908b

As low as \$25/Mo., for 48 Mos."

DELL™ DIMENSION™ 4100 Series

Advanced Performance, Smart Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 866MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- # 20GB' Uitra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M781 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- Altoc Lansing® ACS-340" Speakers with Subwaofer
- V.90 56K Capable* PCI Telephony Modern for Windows*
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me3
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty = 1-Yr At-Home Service



E-VALUE CODE 89114-500915y

As low as \$44/Mo., for 48 Mos.

DELL" DIMENSION" XPS 8 Series

- 19" (17.9" vis. .24 .25AG) P991 FD
- NEW 32MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce2 GTS 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- Speakers with Subwoofer
- for Windows*
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty' 1-Yr At-Home Service'

2499 @ E-VALUE CODE 89114-500924y

Cutting-Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 1GHz
- 128MB RDRAM 30GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Trinitron[®] Monitor

- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound
- V.90 56K Capable^o PCI Telephony Modem
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me*

As low as \$68/Mo., for 48 Mos.º

DELL" UPGRADES:

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Printers:

- HP* DeskJet* 952C \$249 after \$50 HP* Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$299)34
- HP* DeskJet* 932C, add \$199
- Epson® Stylus Color 740, add 599

Scanners:

- HP* ScanJet* 5300C, add \$199 after \$50 HP* Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$249)10
- HP* ScanJet* 4300, add \$149
- UMAX* Astra* 2100U, add \$89

Power Protection:

■ Pro 8T2 SurgeArrest, add \$39

Software:

- Ultimate Sports Pack Plus (Dimension™ only)^N, add \$99
- Home Reference 4-pack", add \$79

SERVICES

Internet Service:

■ 1-Yr Delinet[™] Internet Access[®] with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁾, add \$99

Service Upgrades:

- Dell" Dimension" Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service, add \$99
- Dell® Inspiron® 3800 Notebook 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service*, add \$149

Payment Solutions:

- Dell™ 48-Month Purchase Plan®
- Dell" E-Check (Automatic Checking Withdrawal)



Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

"Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/888/877 access charged \$4,95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hc surcharge is HI and AK. "Mostbly payment based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY LENDER, Taxes and shipping charges extra. From American Investment Bank, NA to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit Availability may be limited in some status.

Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Takes and shipping charges extra. and every Connect by combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. Offer valid for Oall Home. Systems Co. goly. For a copy of our Gourantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P. Attn. Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682 'At-Home or on-site service provided via third party contract with enstoner Availability vanes. Rechnician yill be dispatched, if necessary, lallowing phone-based troubleshooting. To racely a Next-Business-Day service, Dell most notify the service provider before 5pm (customer's time) Other conditions apply. For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, accessible capacity varies with operating environment. Bounfoad speeds limited to 53Kbps, Upload spieds are less tabout 30Kbps) and vary by modum manufacturer and quiling conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. "Online backup services provided by third-party agreement with the customer. tirested to 20MR of storage; additional space available at additional charge. Dell is est responsible for lost data. "Sullware, packageng. or documentation may differ from retail versions. For rebute details and coupons, call 800-728-9005 for HP Microsoft's official Jouneh date for Windows Me is September 14, 2000, lotel, the Intel losade logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and lotel SpeedSten and Coluron are trademarks of Intel Corporation, MS, Microxult, Intel®Mouse, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Communico, RP and Dosk Jet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corporation Irmitton is a registered tradument of Sony Corporation 2:2000 Doll Computer Corporation All rights reserved.



17 hours of our trip to Mt. Rushmore edited down to 4 thrilling minutes.





DELL" DIMENSION" (100 Series

Dell's Movie Studio

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 800MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- 30GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis) E770 Monitor
- 32M8 NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340° Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable' PCI Telephony Modern for Windows*
- IEEE 1394 PCI Card with MGI VideoWave* III Video Editing SW, Dell" Edition
- MS* Works Suite 2000 MS* Windows* Me**
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty² 1-Yr At-Home Service³

E-VALUE CODE 89112-500915v

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:

- Canon® ZR10 Digital Video Camcorder, add \$899
- Add 8x/4x/32x CD-RW Drive, add \$199

The Dell™ Movie Studio. Movie Making made easy.

With our New Dell™ Movie Studio solution, you'll be editing digital videos, adding soundtracks, selecting still images, and e-mailing your brilliance to the world faster than you can say "that's a wrap." Dell Movie Studio comes pre-tested and factory-loaded on select Dimension™ desktops, featuring powerful Intel® Pentium® III processors. And, of course, it's all backed by Dell's award-winning technical support. Dell Movie Studio. It's just one more way Dell4me™ helps your family get the most out of your PC. For more information go to www.dell4me.com/moviestudio





800.433.5904

